

PRACTICAL

ELECTRONICS

SEPTEMBER 1968

PRICE 2/6



Building around an Integrated Circuit

New series starting in this issue

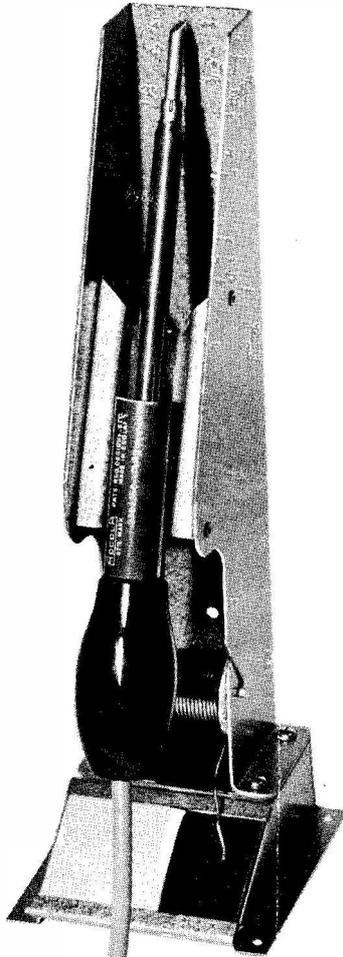
ADCOLA

PRODUCTS LIMITED
(Regd Trade Mark)

SOLDERING EQUIPMENT

for the

DISCRIMINATING ENTHUSIAST



ILLUSTRATED:
L64 $\frac{3}{16}$ " BIT INSTRUMENT IN
L700 PROTECTIVE SHIELD

APPLY DIRECT TO:

SALES & SERVICE DEPT.
ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD.
ADCOLA HOUSE
GAUDEN ROAD
LONDON, S.W.4
TELEPHONE 01-622 0291

ORGAN BUILDERS! SILICON N.P.N. TRANSISTORS, ALL INDIVIDUALLY TESTED IN PUBLISHED DIVIDER CIRCUIT! GOLD-PLATED LEADS FOR EASY SOLDERING! Unbeatable value at 1/6 each or £5/- per 100.

TRANSISTORISED FLUORESCENT LIGHT. 8 WATT 12in TUBE. Current drain only 700mA! Complete and tested £2/19/6 only!
Or in kit form:

Case	7/6
Transistor	10/-
Lamp holders—	pair 4/-
Condensers, etc.	3/-
Transformer (on printed circuit)	13/6
Tube	8/-

TRANSISTORS

OC200, OC203, OC204, all at 2/- each.
ASY22, 2N753, BSY28, BSY65, 2G344A, 2G345A, 2G345B, 2G371A, 2G378A, all at 1/6 each.

Transistors similar to OC44, OC71 and OC72, all 1/- each.

Unmarked, untested transistors, 7/6 for 50.

LIGHT SENSITIVE TRANSISTORS (similar OCP 71), 2/- each.

30 watt transistors (ASZ17), 10/- each.

DIODES. Very low leakage. Make excellent detectors, also suitable for keying electronic organs. 1/- each, 20 for 10/-.

RECTIFIERS

BY100, 800 p.i.v., 2/6 each, 24/- per doz., £7/10/- per 100, £50 per 1,000.

BYZ13, 6-amp, 400 p.i.v., available on same terms.

MULLARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS FAR BELOW COST PRICE!

0-001 μ F 400 volts	3d	0-02 μ F 200 volts	3d
0-0015 μ F 400 volts	3d	0-15 μ F 160 volts	6d
0-0018 μ F 400 volts	3d	0-22 μ F 160 volts	6d
0-0022 μ F 400 volts	3d	0-27 μ F 160 volts	6d
0-01 μ F 400 volts	3d	1 μ F 125 volts	1/-

VERY SPECIAL VALUE! Small Silver-mica, Ceramic, Polystyrene

Condensers. Well assorted. Mixed types and values. 10/- per 100.

PAPER CONDENSERS, MIXED BAGS, 0-0001 to 0-5 μ F. 12/6 per 100.

RESISTORS! Give-away offer! Mixed types and values, $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ watt.

6/6 per 100, 55/- per 1,000. Individual resistors 3d each. Also $\frac{1}{2}$ to

3 watt close tolerance. Mixed values. 7/6 100, 55/- 1,000.

WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS. 1 watt to 10 watts. Mixed bags only.

16 for 10/-.

RECORD PLAYER CARTRIDGES

ACOS

GP 67/2	Mono.	15/-	complete with needles.
GP 91/3	Stereo Compatible	£1/-	"
GP 93/1	Stereo Ceramic	£1/5/-	"
GP 94/1	Stereo Ceramic	£1/5/-	"

Small pick-up arms complete with cartridge and needle, 10/- only.

TRANSISTORISED SIGNAL INJECTOR KIT R.F./I.F./A.F.

10/- only

TRANSISTORISED SIGNAL TRACER KIT 10/- only

VEROBOARD

2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in \times 1in 0-15in matrix	1/1	17in \times 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 0-15in matrix	11/-
3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in \times 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 0-15in matrix	3/3	17in \times 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 0-15in matrix	14/8
3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in \times 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 0-15in matrix	3/11	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in \times 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 0-1in matrix	3/9
5in \times 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 0-15in matrix	3/11	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in \times 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 0-1in matrix	3/11
5in \times 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 0-15in matrix	5/6	5in \times 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 0-1in matrix	3/11
		5in \times 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 0-1in matrix	5/6

Spot Face Cutter 7/6. Pin Insert Tool 9/6. Terminal Pins 3/6—3/6.

MULTIMETERS. 20,000 ohms per volt.

Ranges: a.c. 1,000V, 500V, 100V, 50V, 10V.

d.c. 250mA, 2-5mA, 50 μ A

d.c. 2,500V, 500V, 250V, 50V, 25V, 5V.

Resistance: 0/60k Ω and 0/6M Ω .

Special price £4/- only.

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS

0-25 μ F 3 volt	4 μ F 4 volt	25 μ F 12 volt	100 μ F 16 volt
1 μ F 6 volt	4 μ F 12 volt	25 μ F 25 volt	125 μ F 25 volt
1 μ F 20 volt	4 μ F 25 volt	30 μ F 6 volt	320 μ F 4 volt
1-25 μ F 16 volt	6 μ F 6 volt	30 μ F 10 volt	320 μ F 10 volt
2 μ F 3 volt	8 μ F 3 volt	50 μ F 6 volt	400 μ F 6-4 volt
2 μ F 350 volt	8 μ F 12 volt	64 μ F 2-5 volt	
2-5 μ F 16 volt	10 μ F 6 volt	64 μ F -9 volt	All at 1/- each.
3 μ F 25 volt	10 μ F 25 volt	100 μ F 9 volt	
3-2 μ F 64 volt	25 μ F 6 volt	100 μ F 16 volt	20 assorted (our selection) 10/-.

Orders by post to:

G. F. MILWARD, DRAYTON BASSETT, NEAR TAMWORTH, STAFFS.

Please include suitable amount to cover post and packing. Minimum 2/-.

Stamped addressed envelope must accompany any enquiries. For customers in Birmingham area goods may be obtained from Rock Exchanges, 231 Alum Rock Road, Birmingham 8.

Lasky's Radio

SPECIAL INTEREST ITEMS!
OUTSTANDING HI-FI BARGAIN



AFX-3U AM/FM STEREO TUNER

Superbly engineered by world famous manufacturer, the Model AFX-3U is an ultra sensitive AM/FM stereo multiplex tuner using 14 valves and 9 diodes. The extra wide bandwidth of the tuner and unique multiplex circuit ensures the finest possible FM reception with optimum stereo separation of over 28dB. Stereo signal beacon with special circuitry unaffected by external noise, simplifies FM stereo broadcast selection. 3 gang variable condenser provides highly sensitive reception on both bands. The multiplex circuit is completely free from subcarrier leakage and permits direct tape recording without any beat noise interference. An MPX noise filter is also fitted. **Brief specification:** 14 valves, 2 germanium diodes and 2 Silicon diodes. Frequency range: FM—80-108Mc/s, AM—535-1,600kc/s. Sensitivity: FM—1.9µV/98Mc/s, AM—2µV/100kc/s. Output FM/FM Stereo 2V, AM—3V. Frequency response: FM—20-20,000c/s. Distortion less than 1%. Special Circuits: FM Stereo indicator, AFC, Noise filter. Output for direct tape recording. Hammer enamel and brushed alloy finish. Cabinet size 14 1/2 x 9 1/2 in. For 220/240V a.c. Mains (50 or 60c/s) operation. Complete with operating manual. **List Price 55 Gns.**

Lasky's Price 26 Gns. Carriage and Packing 7/6

COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

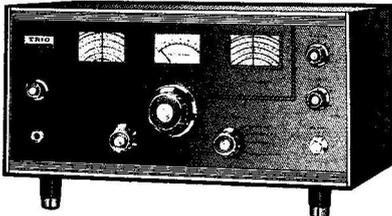
TRIO

MODEL 9R-59DE

Brief spec.: 4 band receiver covering 650kc/s to 30Mc/s continuous and electrical band spread on 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metres. 8 valve plus 7 diode circuit. 4/8 ohm output and phone jack.

Special features: SSB-CW • ANL • Variable BFO • 8 meter • Sep. band spread dial • 1F frequency 450kc/s • Audio output 1.5W • Variable RF and AF gain controls. For use on 110/230V a.c. Mains. Beautifully designed control layout finished in light grey with dark grey case, size 7 1/2 10in. Weight 19lb. Fully guaranteed, complete with instruction manual and service data.

Lasky's Price £39.15.0 Carriage and Packing 12/6



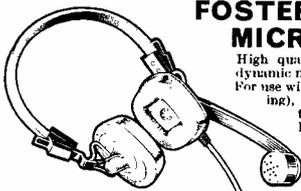
MODEL JR-500SE

Brief spec.: Covers all the amateur bands in 7 separate ranges between 3.5 and 29.7Mc/s. Circuit uses 7 valves, 2 transistors and 5 diodes plus 8 crystals; output 8 and 600 ohm and 500 ohm phone jack. **Special features:** Crystal controlled oscillator • Variable BFO • VFO • AVC • ANL • 8 meter • SSB-CW • Stand-by switch • Special double gear dial drive with direct reading down to 1kHz • Remote control socket for connection to a transmitter. Audio output 1 watt. For use on 110/230V a.c. Mains. superb modern styling and control layout—finished in dark grey. Cabinet size 7 1/2 x 13 10in. Weight 18lb. Fully guaranteed, complete with instruction manual and service data.

Lasky's Price £68.0.0 Carriage and Packing 12/6

FOSTER HF-204 COMBINED MICROPHONE/HEADSET

High quality moving coil headphones and sensitive dynamic microphone combined in one lightweight unit. For use with tape recorders (provides constant monitoring), communications equipment, PA (crowd or traffic control), stage direction, language labs, etc. Extremely comfortable to wear for long periods—adjustable foam padded cushions, vinyl covered headband. Headphone imp. 5Ω, max. input 100mW. Microphone imp. 25Ω. Weight 8-8oz. * Single cable contains both headphone and microphone leads. **List Price 7 Gns.**



Lasky's Price 59/6 Post 2/6

GET YOUR LASKY'S CATALOGUE

FREE Second Great Reprint Issue Now Ready. Twelve 16 x 11in pages—over 1,500 items! Just send your name, address and 1/- for post only

Branches

207 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel.: 01-723 3271
Open all day Saturday, early closing 1 p.m. Thursday

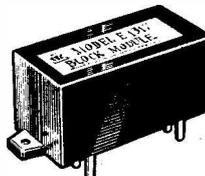
33 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1 Tel.: 01-636 2605
Open all day 9 a.m.—6 p.m. Monday to Saturday

152/3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4 Tel.: FLEet St. 2833
Open all day Thursday, early closing 1 p.m. Saturday

ALL MAIL ORDERS AND CORRESPONDENCE TO: 3-15 CAVELL ST., TOWER HAMLETS, LONDON, E.1 Tel.: 01-790 4821

CONSTRUCTORS BARGAINS

NEW LASKY'S SOLID STATE



INCAPSULATED MODULES

7 completely new special function circuit modules. Size of each module only 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Ready for immediate use—just connect to power source (usually 9V batt.), input and output. Incapsulated modules are shock proof and almost indestructible. Complete with full instructions. **Post 1/6 each.**

- E-1311 Phono Pre-amp Module**—max. output 3V, RMS, input 50mV, input imp. 100kΩ, gain 28dB, RIA compensation. **29/6**
- E-1312 Tape Head Pre-amp Module**—max. output 3V, RMS, input 50mV, input imp. 100kΩ, gain 25dB, NARTB compensation. **29/6**
- E-1313 Microphone Pre-amp Module**—max. output 4V, RMS, input 50mV, input imp. 100kΩ, gain 28dB, response 10-50kc/s. **29/6**
- E-1314 Power Amplifier Module**—max. output 300mW, input imp. 1kΩ, gain 20dB, response 50-10k/c/s, distortion 3% at 20mW. **29/6**
- E-1315 Electronic Organ (tone oscillator) Module**—frequency 200-1,000c/s, output 80mW. For use with keyboard, variable resistors and 8Ω speaker. **25/-**
- E-1316 Morse Code Practice Oscillator Module**—frequency 400c/s, output 80mW. For use with morse key and speaker. **25/-**
- E-1317 Modulated Wireless Signal Transmitter** for use in test bench fault finding—frequency 400c/s-30Mc/s, tone freq. 400c/s. For use with any AM receiver. **25/-**
- E-1318 Lamp Flasher Module**—flashes 2 miniature lamps alternately. For use with 6V, 100/200mA bulbs and 6V power supply. **25/-**

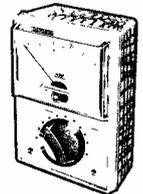
TEST EQUIPMENT

MINIMETER BARGAIN

TTC Model C-1000

A really tiny 1,000 O.P.V. pocket multi-tester with "big" meter performance. Precision 2 jewel meter movement. Hand calibrated to ±3% accuracy on full scale of d.c. ranges, 4% on a.c. ranges. 24in square case. SPECIFICATIONS: a.c./V ranges: 0-10, 50, 250, 1,000V at 1K/0.1V, a.c./V ranges: 0-10, 50, 250, 100V at 1K/0.1V. D.c. current: 0-1-100mA. Resistance: 0-100K/ohms (3,000 ohms centre scale). Decibels: -10 to +22dB. Operated on one penlight cell. Two colour buff/green case—size only 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 1 in. Click stop range selection switch. Ohms zero adjustment. Complete with test leads, battery and instructions with circuit data.

Lasky's Price 39/6 Post 2/6



TTC Model C-1051

A completely new design 20,000 O.P.V. pocket multimeter with built-in thermal protection circuit and mirror scale. Exceptionally large easy to read meter with D'Arsonval movement. Colour coded scales. Single positive click-in, recessed selection switch for all ranges. Ohms zero adjustment. Range spec. a.c. volts: 0-6-30-300-1,200V at 10K/ohms/V. D.c. volts: 0-3-15-150-300-1.2KV at 20K/ohms/V. Resistance: 0-60K-6megs. D.c. current: 0-60µA-300mA. Decibels: -20dB to +17dB. Hand calibration gives extremely high standard of accuracy on all ranges. Uses one 1.5V penlight battery. Strong impact resistant plastic cabinet—size only 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. Two colour buff/green finish. Complete with test leads and battery. **Orig. list price £5.5.0.**

LASKY'S PRICE 75/- Post 2/6

LASKY'S CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS

Precision made in Japan by HIOKI. Each meter boxed and fully guaranteed with all fixing nuts and washers. Sizes are of front panel. And 1/6 P. on each. (Quotes for quantities.)

Type KR-52 2 1/2 in (illustrated)	1mA	50µA	50µA	100µA	500µA
1mA	38/6	30µA	56/-		
5mA	38/6	100µA 8 Meter	38/6		
100mA	38/6	100µA	58/6		
300V	35/-	220µA	45/-		
Type MK-38A 1 1/2 in square					
1mA	29/6				
5mA	27/6				
100mA	27/6				
300V	27/6				
50µA	37/6				
1mA 8 meter	29/6				
100µA	37/6				
500µA	29/6				
Type MK-45A 2in square					
1mA	29/6				
5mA	28/6				
100mA	28/6				
300V	28/6				
50µA	48/6				
1mA 8 meter	32/6				
100µA	42/6				
500µA	35/-				
Type KR-65 3 1/2 in					
1mA	38/6				
5mA	37/6				
100mA	38/6				
300V	36/-				
50µA	59/6				
1mA 8 meter	42/-				
100µA	59/6				
500µA	49/-				
Type MK-65A 3in square					
1mA	38/6				
5mA	36/-				
100mA	38/6				
300V	36/-				
50µA	59/6				
1mA 8 meter	38/6				
100µA	58/6				
500µA	42/-				



High Fidelity Audio Centres

42 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1 Tel.: 01-580 2573
Open all day Thursday, early closing 1 p.m. Saturday

118 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel.: 01-723 9789
Open all day Saturday, early closing 1 p.m. Thursday

choose
SINCLAIR
 and you choose

SINCLAIR DESIGNS ARE ALL-BRITISH

QUALITY

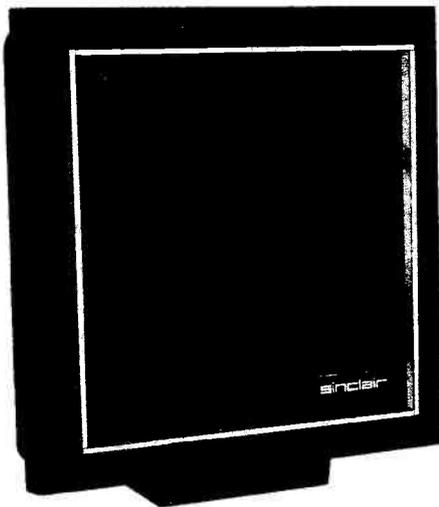
because only test-selected materials and components are accepted for use in Sinclair designs in order that specifications are fully maintained.

VERSATILITY

You will find whatever Sinclair design you choose far more adaptable to your requirements as well as permitting a much wider degree of experimentation.

ECONOMY

Buying Sinclair is an excellent investment. Performance and quality are of standards found in far costlier equipment. You save with Sinclair—and everything is guaranteed.



SINCLAIR

Q.14

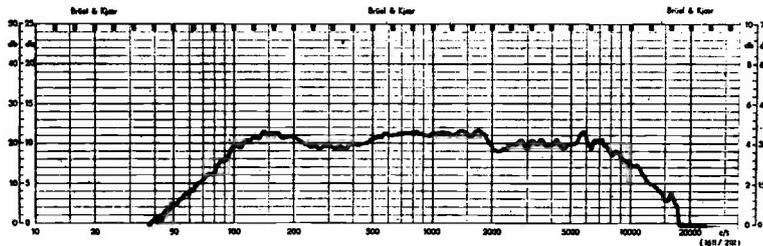
low priced hi-fi speaker

It costs about a quarter of what you would expect to pay for a good stereo speaker system when you choose Q.14s. This is because of the considerable research and experimentation into the acoustic properties of special materials carried out into the design of this excellent speaker. It resulted in an instrument so outstandingly good that experts, reviewers and the public alike were unanimous in their praise for the Q.14 at this year's Audio Fair. The Q.14 is very compact, measuring only 9½in square on its face by 4½in deep. Its unusual contours permit it to be positioned where no ordinary speaker could be used to advantage. The neat black matt finish with aluminium bar trim keep this speaker pleasantly in conformity with modern design trends.

Hear the Q.14 in your own home. If you are not delighted with it, send it back, and your money, including cost of return postage to this office will be refunded in full.

60-16,000Hz: 8 ohms impedance: loading up to 14 watts; acoustically contoured pressure chamber; brilliant transient response; polarised connections; detachable base.

£7.19.6



A fantastic performance curve

This independently made B & K curve shows results to compare favourably with much dearer speakers. It shows why the Q.14 performs so well. We cannot show transient response here—this is something you must hear for yourself. The quality is startlingly good. Impedance—8 ohms; loading up to 14 watts R.M.S.

ORDER COUPON OPPOSITE BRINGS GOODS BY RETURN POST FREE

sinclair

*This is
 your Sinclair
 Guarantee*

It applies automatically to everything you buy from Sinclair Radionics and assures complete satisfaction for every customer. "Should you not be completely satisfied with your purchase when you receive it from us, your money will be refunded in full at once and without question." FULL SERVICE FACILITIES AVAILABLE TO ALL SINCLAIR CUSTOMERS.

The world's smallest radio IN A NEW PACK

For those other constructors who enjoy building their own equipment, the Sinclair Micromatic Kit now comes in a good-looking new presentation pack. It is complete down to a free, generous supply of solder. The moulded polystyrene interior shaped to fit each component enables you to check the contents in an instant, and helps to make building even easier and surer. Today, the Micromatic is better than ever—more powerful, better sounding, for the hi-fi quality magnetic ear-piece assures superb listening. But whether you prefer to build it, or buy your Micromatic ready built—don't be without one. It is the best and the smallest personal radio in the world—and it's British.

SINCLAIR MICROMATIC

The Sinclair Micromatic measures only $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in and is completely self-contained except for the special magnetic earpiece which switches the set on when plugged in. Slow motion tuning over the medium waveband brings in a choice of stations loudly and with superb selectivity. Available in kit form or ready built. The two Mercury cells, type RM675 give months of life with normal use.



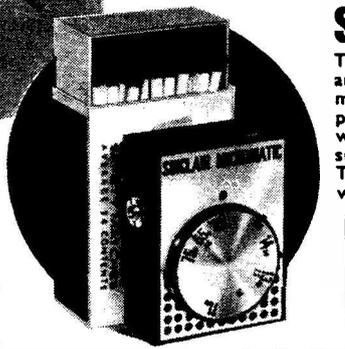
- PLAYS ANYWHERE
- FANTASTIC POWER
- TUNES OVER MEDIUM WAVES

Complete kit, inc. earpiece, free solder and instructions in new pack

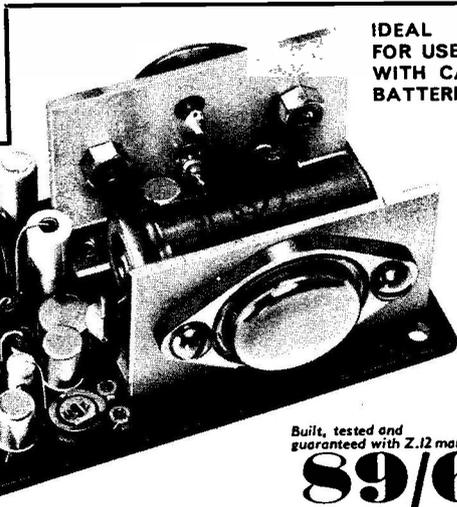
49/6

Built, tested and guaranteed
59/6

Mallory Mercury Cell RM.675 (2 needed) each 2/9.



IDEAL FOR USE WITH CAR BATTERIES



Built, tested and guaranteed with Z.12 manual

89/6

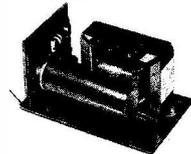
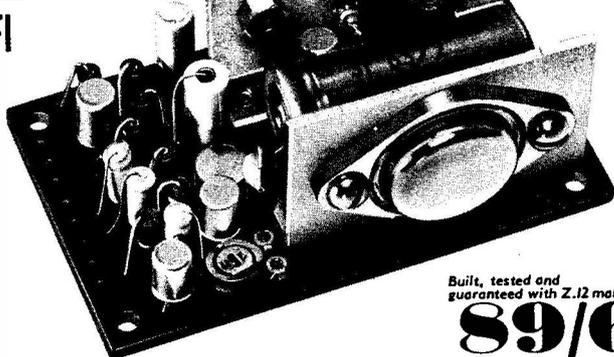
SINCLAIR Z.12 COMBINED 12 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER & PRE-AMP.

The most powerful amplifier for its size you can buy

No constructor's amplifier has ever achieved such success as the Sinclair Z.12. It has fantastic power-to-size ratio, and is easily adaptable to a wide range of applications. The Z.12 will operate from batteries or mains supply unit PZ.4, and give superb stereo reproduction. Thousands are in use throughout the world—in hi-fi, electronic music instruments, P.A., intercom systems, etc. This true 12 watt amplifier comes to you ready built, tested and guaranteed together with the Z.12 manual which details control circuits enabling you to match the Z.12 to your precise requirements. For complete listening satisfaction, use your Z.12 system with Q.14 loudspeakers.

3in x 1½in x 1½in ● Class B Ultralinear output. ● 8 Special Transistors. ● 15-50,000Hz ± 1dB. ● Suitable for 3, 5, 8 or 15Ω speakers. Two 3-ohm speakers may be used in parallel. ● Input—2mV

into 2kΩ. ● Output—12 watts R.M.S. continuous sine wave (24W peak). 15 watts music power (30W peak). ● Ready Built. Tested and Guaranteed. ● Complete with Z12. manual.

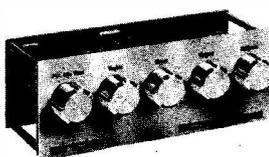


SINCLAIR PZ.4

HEAVY DUTY STABILISED POWER PACK designed to supply power requirements of up to two Z.12 amplifiers and

Stereo 25 control unit. For operation from A.C. mains 200-250V/50Hz. Delivers 18V d.c. at 1.5A. Supplied ready built, tested and guaranteed.

99/6



SINCLAIR STEREO 25

De-luxe Control/Pre-amp Unit for Z.12 stereo system. Sensitivity Mic. 2mV into 50kΩ; P.U. —3mV into 50kΩ; Radio —20mV into 47Ω. Equalisation correct to within ±1dB on RIAA curve from 50 to 20,000Hz. Supplied ready built with attractive brushed and polished aluminium front panel and knobs to match. Selector/Bass/Treble/Vol./Balance controls.

BUILT, TESTED and GUARANTEED

£9.19.6

ORDER FORM

To: SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD.
22 NEWMARKET ROAD, CAMBRIDGE

Please send POST FREE

For which I enclose cash/cheque/money order.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

P.E.9

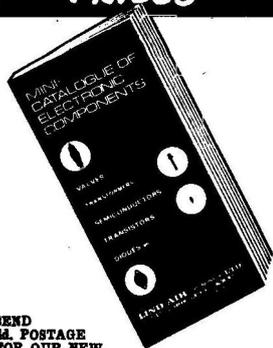
SINCLAIR RADIONICS LIMITED
22 NEWMARKET ROAD, CAMBRIDGE

Telephone
0CA3-52996

sinclair

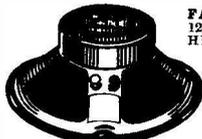
LIND-AIR COMPONENT BARGAINS

LONDON'S LOWEST COMPONENT PRICES



SEND 4d. POSTAGE FOR OUR NEW FULLY COMPREHENSIVE 24-PAGE CATALOGUE OF VALVES, TRANSISTORS, DIODES, SEMI-CONDUCTORS, TRANSFORMERS, ETC. THOUSANDS OF ITEMS LISTED AND PRICED. SEND FOR YOUR COPY NOW AND SAVE MONEY WITH LIND-AIR COMPONENTS.

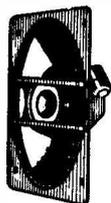
UNREPEATABLE BARGAINS



FANE 122/17. 12in 25 WATT HEAVY DUTY HI-FI LOUD SPEAKERS. With high efficiency Antistropic Ferrite magnet.

17,000 gauss. Imp. 3-5 ohms. Brand new and guaranteed. List Price £12. LIND-AIR PRICE £8.19.6. P. & P. 7/6.

E.M.I. COMBINATION LOUD SPEAKERS. 13 1/2 x 8 1/2in. Elliptical with two 3 1/2in dia. Tweeters. Imp. 15 ohms. Power handling 10 watts. Brand new and guaranteed. List price £8.5.0. LIND-AIR PRICE 99/6. P. & P. 7/6. (Also available without tweeters 59/6. P. & P. 7/6.)



FANE 301 3in TWEETERS Imp. 3-5 ohms. 17,000 gauss. 12 watt. Brand new and guaranteed. List price £3.15.0. LIND-AIR PRICE 59/6. P. & P. 3/6.

LIND-AIR OPTRONICS LTD.
25 & 53 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD LONDON, W.1

Tel. 01-580 1116/1117/4534/7679

Open 9-6 p.m. Monday to Saturday inclusive.

Open Thursday until 7 p.m.

ALL POST ORDERS TO Dept. P.E. 968

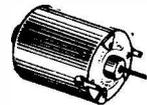
25 Tottenham Court Road London, W.1

MOTOR BARGAINS

Ideal for mode makers, record players, decks, etc

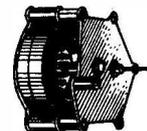


6.3 d.c. Motor. 10,900 r.p.m. at 230mA. 1 1/2in x 1in dia. Shaft 1/2in long x 3/64in dia. 9/6. P. & P. 2/6.



9V d.c. Gram deck replacement motor. 2in x 1 1/2in dia. Shaft 1/2in long x 3/32in. 17/6. P. & P. 2/- Two for 30/- P. & P. 2/-.

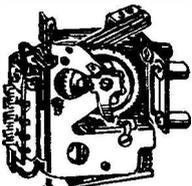
SYNCHRONOUS CLOCK MOTORS



Geared for 40 revolutions per hour. 230V 50 cycle, with mounting flanges. Size approximately 1 1/2in deep x 2 1/2in

diameter. ONLY 29/6. P. & P. 2/6.

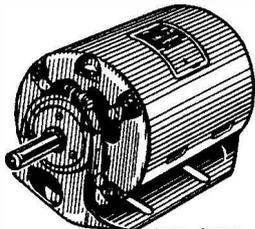
SELECTOR DRIVE



Numerous applications Electro-magnet and brass tooth wheel. A switch wafer and contacts are coupled to this and arranged to be on for 30 pulses and off for 15. An

Auxiliary contact is normally on but off 1 in every 25. Complete with suppressor, resistors, plus series contact for continuous operation. Ideal window displays, switching lamps, models, etc. 12V or 24V d.c. Brand new and boxed, 12/6. P. & P. 2/6.

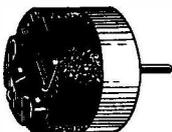
ELECTRIC MOTOR



FEW ONLY LEFT

Made by Crompton Parkinson. Single phase 1/2 h.p. Motor. 230/250V, 50 cycles. 1.3 amps. 1,425 r.p.m. Continuous rating. Spindle 1 1/2 x 1/2in dia. Overall size less spindle approx. 8 x 6in. Perfect condition. A bargain for the work bench. ONLY 69/6. Carr. 20/-.

DELAY ACTION TIME SWITCH



Made by Smiths. A.c. operation 200 / 250V Double pole. Will give time delays from 0-10 minutes. Size 2 1/2in dia. x 2 1/2in long inc.

1/2in x 3/16in dia. spindle. BARGAIN PRICE 17/6. P. & P. 2/6.

ERSIN



5 CORE SOLDER

for quick, easy, reliable soldering

Contains 5 cores of non-corrosive flux. Instantly cleaning heavily oxidised surfaces. No extra flux required. Ersin Multicore Savbit Alloy also reduces wear of copper soldering iron bits.



SIZE 5 HANDY SOLDER DISPENSER

Contains 10 ft. coil of 18 s.w.g. Ersin Multicore Savbit Alloy. 2/6 each.



SIZE 15 SOLDER DISPENSER

Contains 21 ft. coil of 60/40 Alloy, 22 s.w.g. Ideal for small components, transistors, diodes, etc. 3/- each.



SIZE 12

Ideal for home constructors. Contains 90 ft. of 18 s.w.g. Ersin Multicore Savbit Alloy on a plastic reel. 15/- each.



BIB MODEL 8 WIRE STRIPPER AND CUTTER

Strips insulation cleanly and quickly, fitted with unique 8 gauge wire selector. Plastic handles. 9/6 each.

From Electrical and Hardware shops. If unobtainable, write to: Multicore Solders Ltd., Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

By Order of the Receiver & Manager re: JENNINGS MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.

Of interest to all electronic Guitar & Organ Manufacturers, Musicians & Electronic Engineers.

SALE BY AUCTION

Of all remaining stock of an Electronic Guitar & Organ Manufacturing Business

INCLUDING

Electric Guitars and Organs, Large Quantities of Electric Components, Guitar Cases, Amplifiers and Spare Parts, Radio Transmitters. Aircraft transmitters/Receivers and many items of interest to Electronic Engineers

ALSO

Office Furniture, Desks, Cupboards. Steel office equipment. Factory Shelving. Steel Racks, Steel Bins, etc.

To be offered for sale by Auction in lots on the premises at **NORDENFEIDT ROAD** (off West St.) **ERITH, KENT, on THURSDAY, 5th SEPTEMBER, 1968, at 11 a.m.** (on view Wednesday, 4th Sept. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.)

Catalogue price 5/- from Joint Auctioneers

CHAMBERLAIN & WILLOWS

23 Moorgate, London, E.C.2.

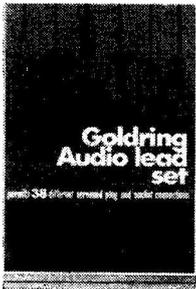
01-638 8001

John D. Wood Co. 23 Berkeley Square, W.1 01-629 9050



Short of a lead?

With a 3-pin DIN plug on one end and 3.5mm jack on the other? With the Goldring Screened Audio Lead Set, you've got it—instantly—at your finger tips. And 37 other different equipment-to-equipment connections as well. With cable lengths of 20", 40", or 60" according to the combinations you use. All tidily and instantly to hand in a small neat storage box. There's no longer any need to have an unwieldy collection of dozens of different leads . . . and still be short of the right one! This new Goldring set will give you most of the connections you're ever likely to want—without searching for cables and plugs, without soldering, without waiting, without further expense. The Goldring Audio Lead Set, from your Hi-Fi dealer, is a real investment at **£3.6.0**



*Goldring are now marketing an extremely useful range of individually packed leads, plugs, sockets and connections for audio enthusiasts.

GOLDRING MANUFACTURING CO. (G.B.) LTD.,
G 486-488 High Road, Leytonstone, London, E.11.
 Tel: Leytonstone 8343.

NEW



**INSTANT
CIRCUIT
SYSTEM**

Better than anything you have ever used before



This is the quicker, cheaper, tidier and more efficient way to make a modern flat-board circuit. Unique "Cir-kit" adhesive copper strip and special matrix board enable you to work to professional standards with ease. Soldering is easier too, so are modifications. That is why "Cir-kit" is also widely used in labs., industry and by experimenters. A 5ft. spool, 1in. or 1/2in. wide. **Costs only**

"Cir-kit" 0.1in. Matrix Board is available in 3 sizes: 5 x 3 1/2 in., 4/-; 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 in., 2/6; 2 x 3 1/2 in., 1/9.

"Cir-kit" and other Peak Sound products, i.e. Stereo Amplifier Kit, Mini-Speaker Kit, etc. are obtainable from good high-fidelity stockists. **JUST OUT**—The authorised "Peak Sound" version of the revolutionary Baxendall loud speaker system. S.A.E. for details.

In case of difficulty, please send direct, adding 4d. to value of order to cover cost of postage. **TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED.**

An exclusive speciality designed and made by

PEAK SOUND (HARROW) LTD.
 32 St. Jude's Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey
 Telephone: EGHAM 5316

2/-

A-Z

(MINUS X)

ALPHABETICALLY...

we can list the names

GEOGRAPHICALLY...

we can list the countries

All over the world students know that CREI HOME STUDY COURSES are supplying the answer to their need for advanced Technical Education in the field of Electronic Engineering Technology.

CREI PROGRAMMES ARE AVAILABLE IN:

Electronic Engineering Technology
 Industrial Electronics for Automation
 Computer Systems Technology
 Nuclear Engineering
 Mathematics for Electronic Engineers
 Television Engineering
 Radar & Servo Engineering
 City & Guilds of London Institute:
 Subject 49 and Advanced Studies
 Subject No. 300

Write for free brochures to:

C.R.E.I. (London) (Dept. P.E.9)
WALPOLE HOUSE, 173/176 SLOANEST., LONDON S.W.1
Telephone: Belgravia 8662

INTERNATIONAL DIVISION OF CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE WASHINGTON D.C.

Please send me (for my information and entirely without obligation) full details of the educational programmes offered by your institute.....

Send details of the City & Guilds Programme

Name

Address

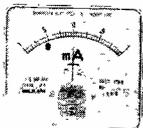
Electronics Experience

C.R.E.I. (LONDON) (DEPT. P.E.9), WALPOLE HOUSE, 173-176 SLOANE STREET, S.W.1



Send S.A.E. for full lists. Other ranges available. Please include postage. Special quotations for quantities.

CLEAR PLASTIC METERS



Type MR.38P. 1 21/32in square fronts

50μA	37/8	750mA	25/-
50-0-50μA	35/-	1 amp	25/-
100μA	35/-	5 amp	25/-
100-0-100μA	32/6	10V d.c.	25/-
200μA	32/6	3V d.c.	25/-
500μA	37/8	10V d.c.	25/-
500-0-500μA	25/-	20V d.c.	25/-
1mA	25/-	50V d.c.	25/-
1-0-1mA	25/-	100V d.c.	25/-
2mA	25/-	150V d.c.	25/-
5mA	25/-	300V d.c.	25/-
10mA	25/-	500V d.c.	25/-
20mA	25/-	750V d.c.	25/-
50mA	25/-	15V a.c.	25/-
100mA	25/-	50V a.c.	25/-
150mA	25/-	150V a.c.	25/-
200mA	25/-	300V a.c.	25/-
300mA	25/-	500V a.c.	25/-
500mA	25/-	S meter 1mA	29/6
		VU meter	39/6

Type MR.45P. 2in square fronts

50μA	42/6	10V d.c.	27/6
50-0-50μA	39/6	20V d.c.	27/6
100μA	39/6	50V d.c.	27/6
100-0-100μA	35/-	300V d.c.	27/6
500μA	29/6	15V a.c.	27/6
1mA	27/6	50V a.c.	27/6
5mA	27/6	S meter 1mA	35/-
10mA	27/6	VU meter	42/6
50mA	27/6	1 amp a.c.*	27/6
100mA	27/6	5 amp a.c.*	27/6
500mA	27/6	10 amp a.c.*	27/6
1 amp	27/6	20 amp a.c.*	27/6
5 amp	27/6	30 amp a.c.*	27/6

Type MR.52P. 2 1/2in square fronts

50μA	59/6	100-0-100μA	45/-
50-0-50μA	49/6	500μA	42/6
100μA	49/6	1mA	37/6

5mA	37/8	300V d.c.	37/6
10mA	37/8	15V a.c.	37/6
50mA	37/8	300V a.c.	37/6
100mA	37/6	S Meter 1mA	39/6
500mA	37/6	VU Meter	59/6
1 amp	37/6	1 amp a.c.*	37/6
5 amp	37/6	5 amp a.c.*	37/6
10V d.c.	37/6	10 amp a.c.*	37/6
20V d.c.	37/6	20 amp a.c.*	37/6
50V d.c.	37/6	30 amp a.c.*	37/6

Type MR.85P. 4 1/2in 4 1/2in fronts

50μA	89/6	15 amp	49/6
50-0-50μA	59/6	30 amp	49/6
100μA	59/6	20V d.c.	49/6
100-0-100μA	59/6	50V d.c.	49/6
200μA	55/-	150V d.c.	49/6
500μA	52/6	300V d.c.	49/6
500-0-500μA	49/6	150V a.c.	49/6
1mA	49/6	300V a.c.	49/6
1-0-1mA	49/6	8 Meter 1mA	55/-
5mA	49/6	VU meter	69/6
10mA	49/6	5 amp a.c.*	49/6
50mA	49/6	5 amp a.c.*	49/6
100mA	49/6	10 amp a.c.*	49/6
500mA	49/6	20 amp a.c.*	49/6
1 amp	49/6	30 amp a.c.*	49/6
5 amp	49/6		

Type MR.65P. 3 1/2in x 3 1/2in fronts

50μA	65/-	50V d.c.	39/6
50-0-50μA	52/6	150V d.c.	39/6
100μA	52/6	300V d.c.	39/6
100-0-100μA	49/6	15V a.c.	39/6
500μA	45/-	50V a.c.	39/6
1mA	39/6	150V a.c.	39/6
5mA	39/6	300V a.c.	39/6
10mA	39/6	500V a.c.	39/6
50mA	39/6	S meter 1mA	45/-
100mA	39/6	VU meter	65/-
500mA	39/6	50mA a.c.*	39/6
1 amp	39/6	100mA a.c.*	39/6
5 amp	39/6	200mA a.c.*	39/6
10 amp	39/6	500mA a.c.*	39/6
15 amp	39/6	1 amp a.c.*	39/6
20 amp	39/6	5 amp a.c.*	39/6
30 amp	39/6	10 amp a.c.*	39/6
50 amp	39/6	20 amp a.c.*	39/6
10V d.c.	39/6	30 amp a.c.*	39/6
20V d.c.	39/6		

BAKELITE PANEL METERS

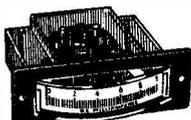
Type MR.85. 3 1/2in square fronts

25μA	67/8	500mA	32/6	30V a.c.*	32/6
50μA	45/-	1 amp	32/6	50V a.c.*	32/6
50-0-50μA	42/6	5 amp	32/6	150V a.c.*	32/6
100μA	42/6	15 amp	32/6	300V a.c.*	32/6
100-0-100μA	42/6	30 amp	32/6	1 amp a.c.*	32/6
500μA	39/6	50V d.c.	32/6	5 amp a.c.*	32/6
1mA	32/6	5V d.c.	32/6	10 amp a.c.*	32/6
1-0-1mA	32/6	10V d.c.	32/6	20 amp a.c.*	32/6
5mA	32/6	20V d.c.	32/6	30 amp a.c.*	32/6
10mA	32/6	50V d.c.	32/6	50 amp a.c.*	32/6
50mA	32/6	150V d.c.	32/6	VU meter	59/6
100mA	32/6	300V d.c.	32/6		

NEW RANGE OF "SEW" EDGEWISE METERS

MODEL PE70. Dimensions 3 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 2 1/2" deep overall. Available as follows:

50 microamp	57/6	500 microamp	49/6
50-0-50 microamp	55/-	1 milliamp	45/-
100 microamp	55/-	300V a.c.	45/-
100-0-100 microamp	52/6	VU meter	62/6
200 microamp	52/6		Post extra



TE-20D RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

Accurate wide range signal generator covering 120kc/s to 500Mc/s on 6 bands. Directly calibrated. Variable RF attenuator, audio output. Xtal socket for calibration. 220/240V a.c. Size 140 x 215 x 170mm. Brand new with instructions. £15.

Carr. 7/6.

TY 75 AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR

Sine Wave 20c/s to 200kc/s. Square Wave 20c/s to 30kc/s. High and low impedance output. Output variable up to 6 volts. 220/240 volts a.c. Size 110 x 150 x 120mm. Brand new with instructions. £18. Carr. 7/6.



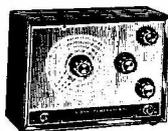
T.M.C. 1000 SERIES KEY SWITCHES

Brand New with knobs as follows.
1 way, 2 c/o 7/6; 1 way, 2 c/o 2b, 7/6; 1 way, 4 c/o, 8/-; 2 way, 3m, 3m, 8/6; 2 way, 2 c/o, 2 c/o, 8/6; 2 way, 2 c/o, 4 c/o, 10/-.
Post extra. Quantities available.

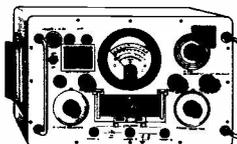
NOMBEX TRANSISTORISED TEST EQUIPMENT

All Post Paid with Battery

Model 22. Power Supply 0-15V d.c.	£14.10.0
Model 30. Audio Generator.	£19.10.0
Model 31. R.F. Signal Generator.	£12.10.0
Model 32. C.R. Bridge.	£10.10.0
Model 33. Inductance Bridge.	£20.0.0
Model 66. Inductance Bridge.	£18.0.0
Model 61. Power Supply.	£6.10.0



AVO CT.38 ELECTRONIC MULTIMETERS



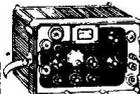
High quality 97 range instrument which measures a.c. and d.c. Voltage, Current, Resistance and Power output. Ranges d.c. volts 250mV-10,000V. (10megΩ-110megΩ input). D.c. current 10μA 25 amps. Ohms: 0-1,000mΩ. A.c. volt 100mV-250V (with RF measuring head up to 250Mc/s). A.c. current 10μA-25 amps. Power output 50 micro-watts-5 watts. Operation 0/110/200/250V. C. Supplied in perfect condition complete with circuit lead and RF probe £25. Carr. 18/-.

TYPE 13A DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES



An excellent general purpose D/B oscilloscope. T.B. 2c/s-750 kc/s. Bandwidth 5-5 Mc/s. Sensitivity 35mV/CM. Operating voltage 0/110/200/250V a.c. Supplied in excellent working condition. £22.10.0. Or complete with all accessories, probe, leads, lid, etc. £25. Carriage 30/-.

AM/FM SIGNAL GENERATORS



Oscillator Test No. 2. A high quality precision instrument made for the Ministry by Airtec. Frequency coverage 20-80 Mc/s. AM/CFW/IFM. Incorporates precision dial level meter, precision attenuator 1μV-100mV. Operation from 12V d.c. or 0/110/200/250V a.c. Size 12 x 8 1/2 x 9 1/2. Supplied in brand new condition complete with all connectors fully tested. £45. Carr. 20/-.



MARCONI CT44/TF95 AF ABSORPTION WATTMETER

1 μwatt to 6 watts £20. Carr. 20/-.

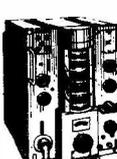


AVOMETERS

Supplied in excellent condition, fully tested and checked. Complete with probes, leads and instructions. Model 47A £9.19.6. Model 8 £18. P. & P. 7/6 each.

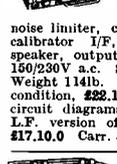
AUTO TRANSFORMERS

0/115/230V. Step up or step down. Fully shrouded.
150 W. £11.2.8, P. & P. 3/6
300 W. £2.7.8, P. & P. 3/6
500 W. £3.10.0, P. & P. 6/8
1,000 W. £5.10.0, P. & P. 7/6
1,500 W. £9.10.0, P. & P. 8/6
3,000 W. £7.10.0, P. & P. 12/6
7,500 W. £15.10.0, P. & P. 20/-



ADMIRALTY B.40 RECEIVERS

Just released by the Ministry. High quality 10 valve receiver manufactured by Murphy. Coverage in 5 bands 650kc/s - 30Mc/s, 1/F 500 kc/s. Incorporates 2 E.F.F. and 3 I.F. stages, band-pass filter, noise limiter, crystal controlled B.F.O., calibrator I/F, output, etc. Built-in speaker, output for phones. Operation 150/250V a.c. Size 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 16 1/2. Weight 11 1/2lb. Offered in good working condition, £22.10.0. With circuit diagrams. Also available B.41 L.F. version of above 150kc/s-700kc/s. £17.10.0 Carr. 30/-.

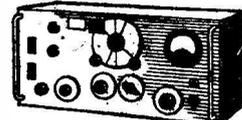


CLASS D WAVEMETERS

A crystal controlled heterodyne frequency meter covering 1-78Mc/s. Operation on 6 volts d.c. Ideal for amateur use. Available in good used condition £5.19.6. Carr. 7/6. Or brand new with accessories £7.19.6. Carr. 7/6.

MARCONI TEST EQUIPMENT

EX-MILITARY RECONDITIONED.
TF 144G STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATORS, 85kc/s-25 Mc/s, £25, carr. 30/-.
TF.885. VIDEO OSCILLATOR. 0-5Mc/s, £45. Carr. 30/-.
TF.195M. BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR 0-40kc/s, 200/250V a.c. £20, carr. 30/-.
All above offered in excellent condition fully tested and checked.
TF. 1100 VALVE VOLTMETER, Brand New, £50. T.F. 1267 TRANSMISSION TEST SET, Brand New, £75.



Variable Voltage TRANSFORMERS

Brand new, guaranteed and carriage paid. High quality construction. Input 230V 50-60 cycles. Output full variable from 0-250V. Bulk quantities available.
1 amp -£5.10.0; 2 amp -£8.15.0; 5 amp -£9.15.0; 8 amp -£14.10.0; 10 amp -£18.10.0; 12 amp -£21; 20 amp -£37.



COSSOR DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES

Type 1035 general purpose a.c. coupled. Type 1049 L.F. d.c. coupled. £25 each. Carr. 30/-.

AMERICAN TAPE

First grade quality American tapes. Brand new. Discount on quantities.

3in., 255ft. L.P. acetate	8/6
3in. 500ft. T.P. mylar	10/-
5in. 600ft. std. plastic	8/6
5in. 900ft. L.P. acetate	10/-
5in. 1,200ft. D.P. mylar	15/-
5in. 1,800ft. T.P. mylar	32/6
5 1/2in. 1,200ft. L.P. acetate	12/6
5 1/2in. 1,200ft. T.P. mylar	18/-
5 1/2in. 1,800ft. D.P. mylar	22/6
5 1/2in. 2,400ft. T.P. mylar	22/6
7in. 1,200ft. std. acetate	12/6
7in. 1,800ft. L.P. acetate	15/-
7in. 1,800ft. L.P. mylar	20/-
7in. 2,400ft. D.P. mylar	25/-
7in. 3,600ft. T.P. mylar	45/-

Postage 2/- Over £3 post paid.

TAPE CASSETTES

C60-60 mins. 12/6. C90-90 mins. 17/6. Over £2 post paid.
EVERSHED VIGNOLES SERIES II 500 VOLT REGGERS. Perfect condition £21. P. & P. 10/-.
LUCAS 30/0/20 AMMETERS. Brand new boxed. Suitable car/motorcycle. 12/6. P. & P. 2/-.

SOLARTRON MONITOR OSCILLOSCOPE TYPE 101

An extremely high quality oscilloscope with time base of 10Q/sec. to 20m/sec. Internal Y amplifier. Separate mains power supply 200/250V. Supplied in excellent condition with cables, probe, etc., as received from Ministry. £8.19.6. Carriage 30/-.

LELAND MODEL 27 BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS

0-20kc/s. Output 5kΩ or 500 ohms. 200/250V a.c. offered in excellent condition. £12.10.0. Carriage 10/-.

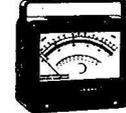
G. W. SMITH & Co. (Radio) Ltd.
3-34 Lisle St., W.C.2
ALSO SEE OPPOSITE PAGE

MULTIMETERS for EVERY purpose!

LAFAYETTE DE-LUXE 100 KΩ/VOLT "LAB TESTER"
Giant 6 1/2" scale. Built-in meter protection. 0/5/2-5/10/50/100/500/1,000V a.c. 0/3/10/50/250/500/1,000V a.c. 0/10/100μA/10/100/500MA/2-5/10A. 0/1K/10K/100K/10M/10MΩ. -10 to 49-4dB **£18.13.0.** P. & P. 5/-.



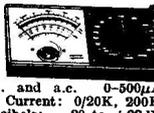
LAFAYETTE
57 Range Super 50,000 O.P.V. Multimeter. D.c. Volts 125V-1000V. A.c. Volts 1.5V-1000V. D.c. Current 25μA-10 Amp. Ohms. 0-15 Meg Ω. dB. -20 to +81dB. Overload Protection. **£12.10.0.** Carr. 3/6.



NEW MODEL 500.30.000 O.P.V. with overload protection. Mirror scale. 0/0.5/2-5/10/25/100/250/500/1,000V. d.c. 0/2-6/10/125/100/250/500/1,000V. a.c. 0/50μA/5/10/500mA. 12 amp. d.c. 0/60/Kg. Meg./60megohm **£8.17.6.** Post paid.



PROFESSIONAL 20,000 o.p.v. LAB. TESTER
Automatic overload protection, mirror scale. Ranges: 1/10/50/250/500/1,000 Volts, d.c. and a.c. 0-500μA, 10mA, 250mA. Current: 0/20K, 200K, 2 megohm. Decibels: -20 to +22dB. **£5.19.6.** P. & P. 2/6.



MODEL TE-70. 30,000 O.P.V. 0/5/10/50/300/600/1,200V. d.c. 0/6/30/120/600/1,200V. a.c. 0/30μA/3/30/300mA. 0/16K/160K/1-6M/16megohm. **£5.10.0.** P. & P. 3/-.



TE-51 NEW 20,000/O.V. MULTIMETER. Overload protection mirror scale 0/6/30/120, 1,200V. a.c. 0/3/30/60/300/600/3,000V. d.c. 0/60μA/12/300 mA. d.c. 0/60K/6megohm. 35/- P. & P. 2/6.



MODEL 250J. 2,600 O.P.V. 0/10/50/500/2,500V. d.c. 0/10/50/500/2,000V. a.c. 0/2megohm. 0/250 mA. -20 to +36dB. **49/6.** P. & P. 2/6.



OMRON Mk. 2 RELAYS
Brand New and Boxed. 24 volt d.c. coils. 2 Pole changerover. 5 amp contacts. 7/6 each. P. & P. 1/6.



MAGNAVOX 363 3-SPEED TAPE DECKS
4-track **£13.10.0.** Carriage Extra.

R.C.A. AR88 SPEAKERS
8in 3 ohm speakers in metal case. Black crackle finish to match our 88 Receivers. Available brand new and boxed with leads. **59/6.** Carr. 7/6.

DUBLINER NITROGEN CONDENSERS.
Brand new. 8mF 800V, 8/6. P. & P. 2/-; 2mF, 5,000V, 42/6. P. & P. 5/-.

CT.53 SIGNAL GENERATORS. 8-9-15-5 and 20-300Mc/s. Output 1μV-100mV. Mains operated. Perfect condition less charts. **£12.10.0.** Carr. 15/-.

WS.88 TRANS/RECEIVERS. A and B sets available. Complete with valves. 39/6 each. P. & P. 4/6. Accessories available.

No. 10 MICROPHONE AND HEADSET. Moving coil. Accessory for 19 set. Unused. 15/- P. & P. 4/-.

TE-900 20,000 VOLT GIANT MULTIMETER
6in. full view meter. 2 colour scale, overload protection. 0/2-5/10/250/1,000/5,000V. a.c. 0/25/12-5/10/50/250/1,000/5,000V. d.c. 0/50μA/110/100/500mA 10A d.c. 20K/200K/20Mg. **£15.** P. & P. 5/-.



MODEL AS-100D. 5in. mirror scale. Built-in meter protection. 0/3/12/60/120/300/600/1,200V. d.c. 0/6/30/120/300/600V. a.c. 0/10μA/6/60/300MA/12 Amp. 0/2K/200K/2M/2000MΩ. -20 to +17dB. **£12.10.0.** P. & P. 3/6.



MODEL AF-105. 50K Ω/Volt. Mirror scale, built-in meter protection. 0/3/3/12/60/120/300/600/1,200V. d.c. 0/6/30/120/300/600/1,200V. a.c. 0/30μA/6/60/300MA/12 Amp. 0/10K/1M/10M/100M Ω. -20 to +17 dB. **£8.10.0.** P. & P. 3/6.



MODEL TE-12. 20,000 O.P.V. 0/0-6/30/120/600/1,200/3,000/6,000V. d.c. 1/6/30/120/600/1,200V. a.c. 0/60μA/6/60/600MA. 0/6K/600K/6meg/60. Megohm 50FF. 2 MFd. **£5.19.6.** P. & P. 3/6.



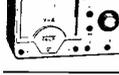
MODEL TE 80. 30,000 O.P.V. 0/10/50/100/500/1,000V. a.c. 0/5/25/50/250/500/1,000V. d.c. 0-50μA. 5/50/500mA. 0/6K/60K/600K/6 Meg. **£4.17.6.** P. & P. 3/-.



MODEL TE-10A. 200K Ω/Volt. 5/25/50/250/500/2,500V. d.c. 10/60/100/500/1,000V. a.c. 0/50μA/2-5 mA/250 mA. d.c. 0/6/30/60 megohm. -20 to +22dB. 10-0, 100 mid. 0-100-0-1 mid. **69/6.** P. & P. 2/6.



MODEL PT-34. 1,000 O.P.V. 0/10/50/250/500/1,000V. a.c. and d.c. 0/1/100/500 mA. d.c. 0/100 KΩ 39/6. P. & P. 1/6.



HOSIDEN DH4S 2-WAY STEREO HEADSETS
Each headphone contains a 2 1/2 in woofer and a 3/4 in tweeter. Built in individual level controls. 25-18,000c/s. 8 Ω Imp. with cable and stereo plug. **£5.19.6.** P. & P. 2/6.



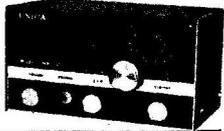
INTERCOM/BABY SITTER
Transistorised Intercoms, ideal for home/office/workshop etc. 2-way buzzer call system. For desk or wall mounting. Supplied complete with connecting wire, batteries, instructions. **2 station 59/6. P. & P. 2/6. 4 station £6.12.6.** P. & P. 5/-.



MODEL ZQM TRANSISTOR CHECKER
It has the fullest capacity for checking on A, B and Ic. Equally adaptable for checking diodes, etc. Spec: A: 0.7-0.9967, B: 6-200. Ic: 0-50 microamps 0-5mA. Resistance for diode 200 Ω-1M Ω. Supplied complete with instructions, battery and leads. **£5.19.6.** P. & P. 2/6.



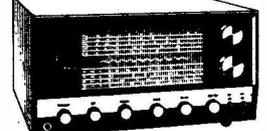
UNR-30. 4-BAND COMMUNICATION RECEIVER
Covering 550Kc/s-30Mc/s. Incorporates variable BFO for CW/SSB reception. Built in speaker and phone jack. Metal cabinet. Operation 220/240V. a.c. Supplied brand new guaranteed with instructions. Carr. 7/6. **13 GNS.**



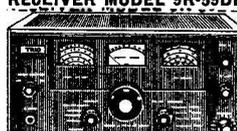
LAFAYETTE MODEL HA700 AM/CWSSB AMATEUR COMMUNICATION RECEIVER
8 valves, 5 bands incorporating 2 MECHANICAL FILTERS for exceptional selectivity and sensitivity. Frequency coverage on 5 bands 150-400Kc/s, 550-1,600Kc/s, 1-6-4-0Mc/s, 4-8-14-5Mc/s, 10-5-30Mc/s. Circuit incorporates R.F. stage, aerial trimmer, noise limiter, B.F.O. product detector, electrical bandspread, 8 meter, slide rule dial. Output for phones, low to 2K Ω or speaker 4 or 8ohms. Operation 220/240V. a.c. Size 4 1/2" x 10 1/2" x 10 1/2". Supplied brand new and guaranteed with handbook. **£6 GNS.** Carr. 10/- S.A.E. for leaflet.



NEW LAFAYETTE SOLID STATE HA600 RECEIVER
5 BAND AM/CW/SSB AMATEUR AND SHORT WAVE. 150Kc/s TO 400Kc/s AND 550Kc/s TO 30Mc/s. F.E.P. front end. 2 mechanical filters. Huge dial. Product detector. Crystal calibrator. Variable BFO. Noise limiter. 8 Meter. 24in. Bandspread. 230V a.c./12V d.c. neg. earth operation. RF gain control. Size 15in x 9in x 8in. Wt. 18 lb. **EXCEPTIONAL VALUE £45.** Carr. 10/- S.A.E. for full details.



TRIO COMMUNICATION RECEIVER MODEL 9R-59DE
4 band receiver covering 550Kc/s to 30Mc/s. continuous and electrical band spread on 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metres. 8 valve plus 7 diode circuit. 4/8 ohm output and phone jack SSB-CW. ANL. Variable BFO. 8 meter. Sep. band spread dial. IF 445Kc/s. Audio output 1-5W. Variable RF and AF gain controls. 115/230V. a.c. Mains. Beautifully designed. Size: 7 1/2" x 15" x 10in. With instruction manual and service data. **£37.10.0.** Carriage 12/6.



LAFAYETTE PF-60 SOLID STATE VHF FM RECEIVER
A completely new transistorised receiver covering 152-174Mc/s. Fully tunable or crystal controlled (not supplied) for fixed frequency operation. Incorporates 4 INTEGRATED CIRCUITS. Built in speaker and illuminated dial. Squelch and volume controls. Tape recorder output. 75 Ω aerial input. Headphone jack. Operation 230V a.c./12V d.c. Neg. earth. **£37.10.0.** Carr. 10/-

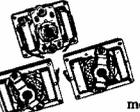


LAFAYETTE LA-224T TRANSISTOR STEREO AMPLIFIER
19 transistors, 8 diodes, 11HF music power, 30W at 8 Ω. Response 30-20,000 ±2dB at 1W. Distortion 1% or less. Inputs 3mV and 250mV. Output 3-16 Ω. Separate L and R. volume controls. Treble and bass control. Stereo phone jack. Brushed aluminium, gold anodised extruded front panel with complimentary metal case. Size 10 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 7 1/2". Operation 115/230V. A.V. £28. Carr. 7/6.



GARRARD DECKS
Brand new and guaranteed.
1025 mono **£7.10.0.**
1025 stereo **£7.19.6.**
2025 TC less cart. **£7.19.6.**
SP25 Mk.II less cart. **£12.10.0.**
470 Mk.II less cart. **£12.12.0.**
AT80 Mk.II less cart. **£13.19.6.**
LAB80 Mk.II less cart., with base **£27.10.0.** Carr. 7/6 each
Wooden Plinths for Garrard Series 1,000, 2,000, 3,000, etc., with perspex cover. **£4.10.0.** P. & P. 4/6.

GARRARD TAPE MOTORS
Brand new stock as used by famous manufacturer. 200/260V a.c. Capstan motor 15/-, Fast Forward 10/6, Fast Reverse 10/6. P. & P. 3/-, Set of three motors **32/6.** P. & P. 5/-.



RECORDING HEADS
Reuter i-track. As fitted to Callaro Mk. IV and Studio Decks. High imp. record play back, low imp. erase. Brand new. 19/6 pair. MINIFLUX i-track record 12/6. GOSMOORSD 4-track with mounting plate. TRI-600/P/W record/replay 65/-, TRI-120/P/W record/replay 85/-, TEL. 1-6 P/W Erase 20/-, MARRIOTT 4-track heads. Record/playback. High imp. 65/-; Erase low imp. 20/-, Post extra.

★TRANSISTORISED FM TUNER★
6 TRANSISTOR HIGH QUALITY TUNER. SIZE ONLY 6 x 4 x 2 1/2 in. 3 I.F. stages. Double tuned discriminator. Ample output to feed most amplifiers. Operates on 9V. battery. Coverage 88-108Mc/s. Ready built ready for use. Fantastic value for money. **£6.7.6.** P. & P. 2/6. Stereo multiflex adaptors 5 gns.



E.M.I. SINGLE PLAYERS
4 speed with separate arm and cartridge **52/6** Carr. 3/6.
B.S.R. UA50
Mini auto-changer with stereo cartridge. **£6.10.0.** Carr. 5/-

TRANSISTORISED TWO-WAY TELEPHONE INTERCOM
Operative over amazingly long distances. Separate call and press to talk buttons. 2-wire connection. 1000's of applications. Beautifully finished in ebony. Supplied complete with batteries and wall brackets. **£8.19.6.** P. & P. 3/6.



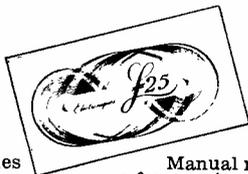
GW. SMITH & CO (RADIO) LIMITED
3-34 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C2

OPEN 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. every day Mon. to Sat. Trade supplied.



**GET
THIS
960
PAGES**

**THE COMPLETELY
NEW 1968 ELECTRONICS
MANUAL
12 HOBBIES SECTIONS PLUS
OVER 12,000 COMPONENTS
AND SPECIAL VOUCHER
OFFERS COULD SAVE YOU
£25 IF YOU BUY THE MANUAL
NOW!**



The 1968 Hobbies **KNIGHTKITS**—a famous American range of electronic easy-to-build kits. **HALLICRAFTERS**—the Number One name in communication equipment and radios. **BOOKS**—over 140 titles. **AUDIO** and **HI-FI**—a wide, wide range including famous names like Goodman, Sinclair, Sonotone, Acos, Discatron, etc., etc. **HOME AND HOBBY**—something for every member of the family—microscopes, telescopes, radio controlled equipment, garage door openers, experimental and educational kits, etc. **MOTORING**—a special section with money-saving engine tuning kits, radios, seat belts, a car vacuum cleaner and many other useful accessories. **SHORT WAVE LISTENING**—exciting kits and finished equipment for world-wide reception. **TEST EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS**—a very wide range including multimeters, oscilloscopes, signal generators, soldering irons, cutters, pliers, breadboarding kits, etc., etc. **COMPONENTS**—over 12,000 items from more than 100 manufacturers. The most comprehensive range available from a single source—now bigger than ever before. **AMATEUR RADIO**—the best of receivers, transceivers, aerial rotators, aerials. Coilpax modules and lots more. **ELECTRONICS PRODUCTS**—boxes and assembly systems, transistor and valve Hamband and General Coverage tuners, crystal filter I.F. amplifiers, oscillators and other modules for effortless high performance. And finally **SEMICONDUCTORS AND VALVES**—a new section of famous brand names like **STC**, **RCA** Newmarket and **Brimar**.

Manual now contains electronic easy-to-build kits. **HALLICRAFTERS**—the Number One name in communication equipment and radios. **BOOKS**—over 140 titles. **AUDIO** and **HI-FI**—a wide, wide range including famous names like Goodman, Sinclair, Sonotone, Acos, Discatron, etc., etc. **HOME AND HOBBY**—something for every member of the family—microscopes, telescopes, radio controlled equipment, garage door openers, experimental and educational kits, etc. **MOTORING**—a special section with money-saving engine tuning kits, radios, seat belts, a car vacuum cleaner and many other useful accessories. **SHORT WAVE LISTENING**—exciting kits and finished equipment for world-wide reception. **TEST EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS**—a very wide range including multimeters, oscilloscopes, signal generators, soldering irons, cutters, pliers, breadboarding kits, etc., etc. **COMPONENTS**—over 12,000 items from more than 100 manufacturers. The most comprehensive range available from a single source—now bigger than ever before. **AMATEUR RADIO**—the best of receivers, transceivers, aerial rotators, aerials. Coilpax modules and lots more. **ELECTRONICS PRODUCTS**—boxes and assembly systems, transistor and valve Hamband and General Coverage tuners, crystal filter I.F. amplifiers, oscillators and other modules for effortless high performance. And finally **SEMICONDUCTORS AND VALVES**—a new section of famous brand names like **STC**, **RCA** Newmarket and **Brimar**.

Enclosed is a cheque/postal order for 16/6 (which includes the 5/- pp) made payable to Electronics (Prop. STC) Ltd. Please rush me my 960-page copy of the new 1968 Hobbies Manual.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Send this coupon quoting the special limited-period offer to: Electronics (Prop. STC) Ltd., Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex

PE 3

electroniques

HIGH SPEED MAGNETIC COUNTERS (4 × 1 × 1/8 in.). 4 digit. 12/24/48V (state which) 6/8 each. P. & P. 1/-.
COPPER LAMINATE BOARD (8 1/2 × 5 1/2 × 1/8 in.). 2/6 each. 5 for 10/-.
RE-SETTABLE HIGH SPEED COUNTER (3 1/2 × 1 × 1/8 in.). 3 digit. 12/24/48V (state which) 32/6 each.

BULK COMPONENT OFFERS

100 Capacitors 50pF to 0.5μF.
250 Carbon Resistors 1/2 & 1W (Transistor types).
250 Carbon Resistors 1/2 & 1W.
100 Ceramic Capacitors 2—1,000pF.
25 Vitreous W/W Resistors (5%).
12 Precision Resistors (0.1% several standard values included).
25 Close Tolerance Caps. (2%).
12 Silicon Diodes 500 p.i.v. 750 m.a.
4 Silicon Rects. 400 p.i.v. 3 amp.
8 Silicon Rects. 100 p.i.v. 3 amp.
50 Silicon Trans. (2N708/708, BSY28/29. BCY41/42 types). Unmarked. Untested.
50 Silicon Diodes 200 m.a. 100 p.i.v. Sub. Min.

ANY ITEM 12/6. ANY 5 ITEMS £2.10.0.

S.C.R.s. (Thyristors) CRS1/20 5/6; CRS1/40 7/6; CRS3/10 7/6; CRS3/30 8/6; CRS3/40 10/-; CRS3/50 12/6 each.

'8000' TYPE RELAYS (ex. new equip.) 10 for 25/- (our choice) P. & P. 5/-.

VENNER LIGHTWEIGHT ACCUMULATORS (1oz 1 1/2 × 1/2 in.) 1-5 Ahr 12/6 each.

COMPUTER LOGIC BOARDS containing: 14 BCZ11, 2 trimpots, diodes, etc., 20/- each.

LIGHT DIMMER/SPEED CONTROL MODULES: 200 watt, 35/-; 500 watt, 45/-; 1,000 watt, 60/-.

RECORD LEVEL METERS (By Smiths). 1 1/2 × 1/2 in, 15/- each. P. & P. 2/6.

MINIATURE RELAYS (1oz. 1 1/2 × 1/2 in), 24V 1 c/o, 7/6 each.

P. C. CONNECTORS (13 way in-line), 4/6 pair.

LARGE CAPACITY ELECTROLYTICS: 100 + 400μF, 275V: 1,000μF, 50V: 2,500μF, 70V: 3,200μF, 16V: 5,000μF, 15V, 4/- each. 4,000μF, 90V: 5,000μF, 25V, 7/6 each. 5,000μF, 50V: 6,300μF, 63V: 10,000μF, 30V: 16,000μF, 15V: 25,000μF, 15V, 10/- each.

SPEAKER BARGAINS (E.M.I. 13 8in.) With two Tweeters and 1/2 over, 15 ohm, 65/-; with Dual Cone, 15 ohm, 52/6; Single Cone, 3 or 15 ohm, 45/- P. & P. 3/-.

FANE, 12in, 20watt (Dual Cone), 95/- P. & P. 5/-.

TWEETER (E.M.I. 3in), 15 ohm, 12/6.

CAR RADIO (3/5 ohm), 7 4in, 15/-; 8 5in, 17/6.

INVERTER UNIT containing 2 OC28 and 2 LA5 Pot Cores, 15/- P. & P. 2/6.

PATTRICK & KINNIE
81 PARK LANE, HORNCHURCH, ESSEX
ROMford 44473

YUKAN SO PROFESSIONAL THE SELF-SPRAY YUKAN AEROSOL WAY—
Get these air drying GREY HAMMER NOW! OR BLACK WRINKLE (CRACKLE) finishes

Yukan Aerosol spraykit contains 16 oz. fine quality, durable easy instant spray. No stove baking required. Hammers available in grey, blue, gold, bronze. Modern Eggshell Black Wrinkle (Crackle) all at 14/11 at our counter or 15/11, carriage paid, per push-button self-spray can. Also Durable, heat and water resistant Black Matt finish (12 oz. self-spray cans only) 13/11 carriage paid.

SPECIAL OFFER: I can plus optional transferable snap-on trigger handle (value 5/-) for 18/11, carriage paid. Choice of 13 self-spray plain colours and primer (Motor car quality) also available.

Please enclose cheque or crossed P.O. for total amount to:
YUKAN, DEPT. PE/J 307A, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2.
We supply many Government Departments, Municipal Authorities, Institutes and Leading Industrial Organisations—We can supply you too.
Open all day Saturday. Closed Thursday afternoons.

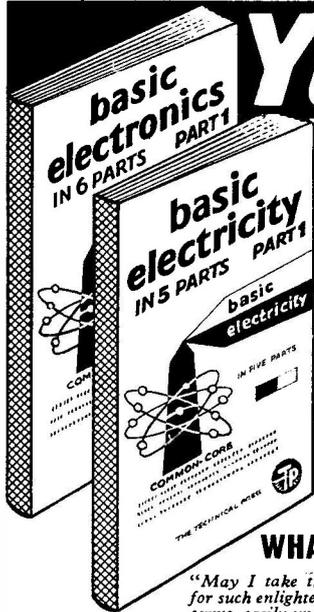
Other Yukan Air Drying Aerosols, 14 oz. at 15/11 carr. paid include:
Zinc Chromate
Clear Lacquer
Metallics: Grey, Blue, Bronze and Gold.

The most accurate pocket size
CALCULATOR
in the world

The 66 inch OTIS KING scales give you extra accuracy. Write today for free booklet, or send 82/6 for this invaluable spiral slide rule on approval with money back guarantee if not satisfied.

CARBIC LTD. (Dept. PE18)
54 Dundonald Road, London, S.W.19

FREE BOOKLET ON REQUEST



YOURS FREE FOR 7 DAYS

The 'New Picture-Book' way of learning **BASIC ELECTRICITY (5 VOLS.)** **BASIC ELECTRONICS (6 VOLS.)**

You'll find it easy to learn with this outstandingly successful NEW PICTORIAL METHOD—the essential facts are explained in the simplest language, one at a time, and each is illustrated by an accurate, cartoon-type drawing. The books are based on

the latest research into simplified learning techniques. This has proved that the PICTORIAL APPROACH to learning is the quickest and soundest way of gaining mastery over these subjects. TO TRY IT, IS TO PROVE IT

The series will be of exceptional value in training mechanics and technicians in Electricity, Radio and Electronics.

WHAT READERS SAY

"May I take this opportunity to thank you for such enlightening works and may I add, in terms, easily understood by the novice."

L. W. M., Birmingham.

"I find that the new pictorial method is so easy to understand, and I will undoubtedly enjoy reading the following five volumes: thank you for a wonderful set of books." C. B., London.

"Please accept my admiration for producing a long felt want in the field of understanding Electronics." S. B. J., London.

"The easiest set of manuals it has been my pleasure to study."

J. P. P., Taunton.

A TECH-PRESS PUBLICATION

POST NOW FOR THIS OFFER!!

To The SELRAY BOOK CO., 60 HAYES HILL, BROMLEY BR2 7HP

Please send me WITHOUT OBLIGATION TO PURCHASE, one of the above sets on 7 DAYS FREE TRIAL, I will either return set, carriage paid, in good condition within 7 days or send the following amounts. BASIC ELECTRICITY 72/- Cash Price or Down Payment of 15/- followed by 4 fortnightly payments of 15/- each. BASIC ELECTRONICS 84/- Cash Price or Down Payment of 15/- followed by 5 fortnightly payments of 15/- each. This offer applies to UNITED KINGDOM ONLY. Overseas customers cash with order, prices as above.

Tick Set required (Only one set allowed on free trial)

BASIC ELECTRICITY BASIC ELECTRONICS

Prices include Postage and Packing.

Signature

(If under 21 signature required of parent or guardian)

NAME

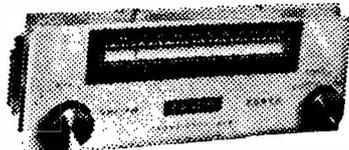
BLOCK LETTERS

FULL POSTAL

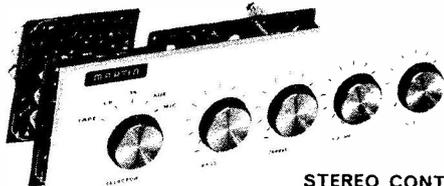
ADDRESS

MARTIN IS HIGH-FIDELITY

PREFERRED FOR RELIABILITY, QUALITY, ADD-ON-ABILITY AND ECONOMY



F.M. TUNER



STEREO CONTROL ASSEMBLY

ONLY FROM MARTIN

MARTIN AUDIOKITS are available for Mono, and can be doubled up for stereo, or as complete stereo units. 3 ohm and 15 ohm systems are available. There is a special pre-amp for low output pick-ups and escutcheon panels to suit the arrangement you choose. The tuner is styled to match.

Start by sending for leaflets at once

MARTIN ELECTRONICS LTD.

154/5 HIGH STREET, BRENTFORD MIDDLESEX. 15Leworth 1161/2

Trade enquiries invited

You can do so much with MARTIN kits. The system of using pre-fabricated transistorised units which can be interlinked in a variety of ways enables you to assemble the combination of your choice and then extend it unit by unit until you possess a full stereo gramophone and radio assembly. When new units are produced, they can be added to existing equipment very easily with the advantage that you can continue to use equipment you already have,

so that your installation is always up to date. Most important of all is the power and quality which MARTIN Audiokits give you. Their sturdy construction assures compactness without sacrifice to quality or efficiency. They offer excellent value, are very easily installed and will give years of unflinching service. That is why people prefer MARTIN — it's simple to instal, good to listen to, and looks completely professional.

AMPLIFIER SYSTEMS • TUNERS • RECORDERS

UNITS INCLUDE:

- 5-stage input selector
- Pre-amp/ tone controls
- 10 watt amp. (3 ohms)
- 10 watt amp. (15 ohms)
- Mains power supply
- F.M. Tuner

MARTIN ELECTRONICS

154 High Street, Brentford, Middlesex

Please send Recordakit/F.M. Tuner/Audiokit Hi-Fi Leaflets. (Strike out items not wanted)

Name

Address

P.E. 5/68

R.S.T. VALVE MAIL ORDER CO.
BLACKWOOD HALL, WELLFIELD RD., S.W.16
Special 24 Hour Mail Order Service

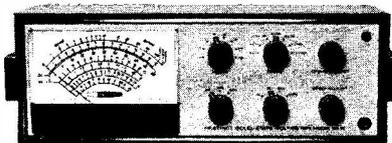
AZ81	9/6	KT87	45/-	UCH42	10/6	12Q7GT	4/6	2N2904A	12/6	GEX541	15/-	
BY100	5/6	KT81(7C5)	15/-	UCH81	6/9	20T1	17/-	2N2926	5/3	GEX941	3/-	
CIC	20/6	15/-	UCL82	8/-	20P4	19/-	2N3819	13/-	GJ3M	3/6		
CY30	16/3	KT81(GEC)	15/-	UCL83	10/-	20P5	18/-	2S002	20/-	GJ5M	3/6	
DAF91	4/-	35/-	UF41	10/-	25Z4	6/3	2S003	12/-	GJ6M	3/6		
DAF96	6/9	KT88	27/6	UF89	7/6	25Z5GT	7/-	2S004	11/-	GJ7M	3/6	
DC690	7/-	KTW61	10/-	UL41	9/6	25Z6GT	8/6	2S005	48/-	HD2967	4/-	
DP91	3/-	KTW62	10/-	UL81	7/-	30C15	13/6	2S006	20/-	HG5002	4/-	
DF96	6/9	ML4	17/6	UY41	7/-	30C17	14/-	2S012	50/-	JK9A	22/6	
DH77	4/6	N78	15/-	UY85	6/6	30C18	13/6	2S012A	55/-	JK10A	15/-	
DK91	5/6	PC86	11/6	VP4B	25/-	30FL5	14/-	2S013	20/-	JK10B	15/-	
DE92	6/-	PC88	11/6	VR100/30	5/-	30FL1	16/-	2S018	60/-	JK19A	22/6	
DE96	7/9	PC97	8/9	VR150/30	5/-	30FL12	16/-	2S108	60/-	JK21A	12/6	
DL66	15/-	PC900	9/6	W81	6/-	30FL14	13/6	2S301	12/6	KS35A	5/-	
DL92	4/9	PC84	6/3	Z86	15/-	30FL15	15/3	2S320	9/-	MAT101	6/6	
DL94	5/9	PCC89	11/-	Z319	25/-	30FL15	14/-	2S762	15/-	NKT120	7/9	
DL96	7/6	PCC189	11/6	Z759	23/-	30P12	12/-	45L	45/-	NKT128	6/-	
DL810	12/6	PCF80	7/-	Z803U	15/-	30P19	13/-	AC107	10/-	NKT142	8/-	
DL816	30/-	PCF86	9/-	OA2	6/3	30P1L1	15/-	AC126	6/6	NKT211	6/-	
DL819	30/-	PCF801	10/-	OB2	6/-	30P1L3	15/-	AC127	7/6	NKT214	4/-	
DW4860	7/6	PCF82	10/3	OZ3	5/6	30FL14	15/-	AC128	6/6	NKT215	7/6	
DY86	6/-	PCF806	13/6	OZ4	4/6	36L8GT	5/9	7/6	AC129	7/6	NKT216	7/6
DY87	6/-	PCL82	7/9	LB3GT	8/-	35V4	4/6	AC137	7/6	NKT218	6/-	
EB80C	12/-	PCL83	9/3	IR5	5/6	35Z4GT	5/6	AC138	5/3	NKT221	5/6	
E180F	17/6	PCL84	7/9	2D21	5/-	50C5	6/3	AC139	6/6	NKT223	6/-	
E189CC	22/6	PCL85	9/3	2E26	20/-	50C6D6G	31/-	AC120	5/-	NKT224	4/6	
EACB80	7/-	PC186	9/-	3A6	7/-	80	5/-	AC121	6/-	NKT225	3/6	
ELF42	10/-	PEN14	20/-	3B28	40/-	35A1	25/-	AC122	3/6	NKT227	5/6	
EB91	3/-	PEN45DD	3C45	65/-	55A2	4/3	AC128	4/6	NKT228	6/-		
EB93	7/-	12/-	4X150A	95/-	90A6	45/-	AD140	16/-	NKT251	5/-		
EBC41	9/9	PFL200	14/-	DR4GY	9/9	90AV	45/-	AD161	11/-	NKT265	9/6	
EB90C	4/6	PL36	10/-	5U4G	4/-	90C1	12/-	AF114	6/6	NKT274	5/-	
EBF89	7/-	PL81	8/-	5V4G	8/-	90CG	25/-	AF115	6/6	NKT304	8/-	
EBF83	9/3	PL82	7/8	5Y3GT	6/6	90CV	25/-	AF116	6/-	NKT352	8/-	
EBF85	6/6	PL84	6/6	6Z4G	6/6	150B2	9/6	AF117	6/6	NKT404	16/6	
EBL51	11/-	PL500	15/-	6/30L2	13/-	150B3	8/6	AF118	10/-	NKT452	12/6	
EBL31	27/6	PK4	14/-	6AK6	4/6	801	6/-	AF125	6/3	NKT675	6/-	
ECC33	15/6	PK25	12/6	6AK6	6/6	803	35/-	AF178	12/6	NKT676	5/-	
ECC40	15/-	PY32	9/6	6AL5	3/-	807	7/-	AF186	17/6	NKT677	6/-	
ECC81	39/6	PY33	9/6	6AM6	3/6	811	35/-	AF199	22/6	NKT678	6/-	
ECC82	4/6	PY81	6/6	6AQ4	4/6	813	75/-	ASZ20	7/6	NKT713	16/6	
ECC83	6/3	PY82	6/-	6AQ4	4/-	866A	13/6	ASZ31	12/6	NKT777	8/-	
ECC85	5/6	PY83	6/6	6AQ5	6/-	872A	57/6	ASZ23	30/-	OA5	3/-	
ECC88	7/-	PY800	10/-	6AS6	6/0	5651	7/6	ATZ10	30/-	OA7	4/-	
ECC90	6/6	PY801	10/-	6AB7	15/-	5664	8/-	AUY10	39/6	OA10	3/-	
ECC92	7/-	PZ30	10/-	6AT76	4/6	5872	7/-	BC107	7/6	OA47	3/-	
ECH85	11/6	QQV02/6	45/-	6A1G	6/-	5887	10/-	BC108	5/-	OA70	2/-	
ECH82	11/6	QQV03/10	30/-	6B4G	16/-	5991	25/-	BC109	7/6	OA79	2/6	
ECH81	5/9	30/-	6BA6	5/-	5749	10/-	BCY31	13/6	OA81	2/6		
ECH83	8/6	QQV03/20	30/-	6BE6	5/-	5763	10/-	BCY33	7/6	OA85	2/6	
ECL80	7/-	105/-	6BH6	7/6	6842	65/-	BCY34	6/-	OA86	4/-		
ECL82	7/-	QQV04/15	6B36	9/-	5963	10/-	BCY39	24/-	OA91	2/6		
ECL83	10/6	105/-	6BK4	27/6	6057	10/-	BCY40	12/-	OA200	3/3		
ECL86	9/6	QQV06/40	6B08	10/-	6088	10/-	BCZ11	5/-	OA202	4/6		
ECLL800	30/6	90/-	6BQ7A	7/-	6059	18/-	BDY11	27/6	OA210	7/6		
EF9	20/-	QQV6/10	6BR7	8/6	6060	6/-	BDY12	32/-	OA2200	11/-		
EF37A	7/-	70/-	6BR8	5/6	6061	12/-	BFY51	3/6	OA2201	10/-		
EF39	6/-	Q870/20	5/6	6B87	16/9	6062	14/-	BFY52	4/6	OA2202	8/6	
EF41	10/-	Q875/20	3/6	6BW6	14/-	6063	7/-	BFY10	21/6	OA2204	8/6	
EF50	6/-	Q876/60	20/-	6BW7	14/-	6064	7/-	BSY27	9/6	OA206	8/6	
EF96	6/9	Q883/3	7/3	6C4	2/9	6065	9/-	BSY28	5/-	OA208	6/6	
EF99	5/-	Q892/10	4/-	6CB6	5/-	6067	10/-	BSY51	7/6	OA2222	9/6	
EF91	3/6	Q896/10	5/6	6CD6G	22/-	6080	25/-	BSY63	7/6	OA2224	10/-	
EF92	2/6	QS108/45	15/-	6CH6	5/9	6096	8/-	BSY95A	5/6	OA2225	10/-	
EF98	10/-	QS150/15	8/-	6CL6	8/6	6146	25/-	BSX82	40/-	OA2242	4/6	
EF183	6/6	QS150/30	5/-	6CW4	12/-	9003	9/-	BTY88	19/6	OA2246	4/6	
EF184	6/6	QS150/30	5/-	6D4	15/-	9004	15/-	BTY95108	18/6	OA2230	9/6	
EF604	21/-	20/-	6DK6	13/-	TRANSISTORS			140/-	OA2292	9/6		
EF90	7/6	20/-	6F23	9/6	BY100	5/-	OC16	20/-				
EL33	12/6	QS150/80	6F25	12/-	BY114	5/-	OC19	19/6				
EL34	10/6	20/6	6F28	11/6	IN429	12/6	BYZ11	9/6	OC20	15/-		
EL41	10/6	QS1209	6F30	12/6	IN1192	17/6	BYZ12	12/-	OC22	10/6		
EL42	10/6	QV03-12	6J6	3/-	IN3065	13/9	BYZ13	7/6	OC23	11/6		
EL81	7/9	QV04-7	6J7G	4/9	IS113	4/6	BYZ15	15/-	OC24	15/-		
EL84	4/9	QV05-25	7/-	6K7G	2/-	IS420R	12/6	CG64	2/6	OC26	7/6	
EL85	7/6	QV06-20	25/-	6K8G	3/-	2182	4/3	CK707	2/6	OC28	12/-	
EL86	7/6	R10	15/-	6L6G	7/6	2G210	12/6	CRS105	7/6	OC29	15/-	
EL90	6/-	R17	8/-	6Q7G	6/-	2G309	5/-	CV102	3/6	OC35	12/6	
EL95	5/6	R18	7/6	6R6GT	5/-	2G381	5/-	CV103	3/6	OC36	12/6	
EL360	22/-	R19	7/9	6S17M	7/-	2G382	6/-	CV426	3/6	OC41	6/-	
EL500	20/6	RG5/600	80/-	6SL7GT	4/9	2G401	5/-	CV2226	20/-	OC42	5/-	
EL921	6/-	S130	35/-	68N7GT	4/6	2G402	6/-	CV2268	25/-	OC43	9/-	
EL922	16/-	S130P	35/-	6V6G	4/6	2G403	10/6	CV2290	5/-	OC44	4/-	
ELL80	20/-	SP41	3/6	6X4	3/6	2G414	6/-	CV2919	2/6	OC44M	5/6	
EM34	25/-	SP51	3/6	6X5G	4/6	2G415	6/-	CV2848	2/6	OC45	4/-	
EM80	7/6	STV280/40	45/-	6X5GT	6/-	2G416	6/-	CV1792	30/-	OCM	3/6	
EM81	7/9	25/-	7B6	11/6	2G417	6/-	CV1783	30/-	OC46	5/6		
EM84	7/6	STV280/80	7B7	7/6	2N247	9/6	DD003	3/6	OC47	7/6		
EN32	25/-	85/-	7C5	15/-	2N274	9/6	DD190	9/9	OC57	16/-		
EY61	7/6	SU2150	12/6	7C6	15/-	2N410	3/6	DD226A	7/6	OC58	17/6	
EY61	7/6	SU2180A	12/6	7H7	6/6	2N555	12/6	EW99	5/-	OC59	18/6	
EY63	8/6	U19	22/6	7S1	29/6	2N565	7/6	GET7	7/6	OC67	4/6	
EY84	7/6	U24	24/-	7Y4	8/6	2N599	12/6	GET8	8/-	OC71	3/6	
EY96	7/-	U25	13/6	10P13	15/6	2N696	10/-	GET16	7/3	OC72	5/-	
EZ40	8/-	U26	13/6	11E3	42/-	2N697	12/6	GET20	10/-	OC73	7/6	
EZ41	10/-	U191	13/-	12AC6	10/-	2N700A	6/6	GET38	5/-	OC74	6/-	
EZ80	6/6	U301	16/3	12AD6	11/-	2N1040	20/-	GET102	6/-	OC75	6/-	
EZ81	15/6	U310	13/6	12AL6	9/6	2N1182	13/6	GET114	4/-	OC76	6/-	
GTIC	5/78	U801	23/8	12AT6	4/6	2N1301	8/6	GET115	9/6	OC77	8/-	
GZ30	10/-	UABC80	6/-	12AT7	3/9	2N1306	6/-	GET116	15/-	OC78	5/-	
GZ32	9/6	UAF42	10/3	12AU7	4/9	2N2002	7/6	GET571	5/-	OC81	5/-	
GZ34	11/-	UBCA1	8/6	12AX7	6/3	2N2068	20/-	GET872	6/-	OC81D	3/-	
GZ37	17/6	UBC81	8/6	12BA6	6/-	2N2147	12/6	GET874	5/-	OC81DM	3/-	
H55	15/-	UBC81	6/9	12BE6	5/9	2N2150	13/6	GET875	6/-	OC81M	8/6	
HL41DD	13/6	UBF89	7/6	12C6	17/6	2N2389A	4/6	GET880	9/-	OC82	9/-	
KT61	12/6	UC85	7/-	12K7GT	6/-	2N2398	30/-	GET885	5/-	OC82	9/-	
KT62	17/6	UCR21	9/6	12K8GT	8/-	2N2904	10/-	GEX54	2/6	OC870	2/6	

All valves and transistors brand new and boxed

Postage 6d. valve, transistors post free

OPEN DAILY TO CALLERS 9 a.m.—5.30 p.m. No early closing
 C.W.O. No C.O.D. Tel. 01-749 0199 & 1649
 SEND S.A.E. FOR FREE LIST OF 6,000 TYPES, VALVES AND TRANSISTORS

Look What's New from HEATHKIT



New Solid-State Volt-Ohm Meter . . . IM-16
 ● 8 a.c. and 8 d.c. ranges from 0-5 volts to 1,500 volts full scale
 ● 7 ohm-meter ranges with 10 ohms at centre scale and multipliers of $\times 1$, $\times 10$, $\times 100$, $\times 1k$, $\times 10k$, and $\times 1$ megohm
 ● 11 megohm input on d.c. ranges, 1 megohm on a.c. ranges
 ● Operates on either built-in battery power or 120/240V a.c. 50Hz
 ● Circuit-board construction.
 Kit k/IM-16 £28.80. P.P. 6/-.



New Heathkit Solid-State Portable Volt-Ohm Meter . . . IT-17

Solid-state circuit has FET input, 4 silicon transistors, and 1 diode ● 11 megohm input on d.c., 1 megohm on a.c., 4 d.c. volt ranges, 0-1,000 V, with $\pm 3\%$ accuracy; 4 a.c. volt ranges, 0-1,000V with $\pm 5\%$ accuracy, 4 resistance ranges, 10⁶ ohms centre scale $\times 1$, $\times 100$, $\times 10k$, $\times 1M$, measures from 0-1 ohm to 1,000 megohms. 4 1/2" 200uA meter with multicoloured scales. Operates on "C" cell and 8-4V, mercury cell (not included). Circuit board construction.
 Kit k/IT-17 £12.12.0. P.P. 4/6.

Build Your Own Heathkit Electronics

A kit for every interest — Home Workshop — Hi-Fi — Radio — Test — Amateur

Latest STEREO TAPE RECORDER, STR-1



Fully portable—own speakers
Kit £58. 0. 0 incl. P.T. P.P. 10/6
Ready-to-use £70. 6. 0 incl. P.T.
 P.P. 10/6

FOR THIS SPECIFICATION

½ track stereo or mono record and playback at 7½, 3½ and 1½ ips. Sound-on-sound and sound-with-sound capabilities. Stereo record, stereo playback, mono record and playback

on either channel. 18 transistor circuit for cool, instant and dependable operation. Moving coil record level indicator. Digital counter with thumb-wheel zero reset. Stereo microphone and auxiliary inputs and controls, speaker/headphone and external amplifier outputs... front panel mounted for easy access. Push-button controls for operational modes. Built-in stereo power amplifier giving 4W rms per channel. Two high efficiency 8" x 5" speakers. Operates on 230V a.c. supply.

Versatile recording facilities. So easy to build—so easy to use.

Latest STEREO AMPLIFIER, TSA-12

12 x 12 watts output
Kit £30. 10. 0 less cabinet P.P.10/6
Cabinet £2. 5. 0 extra



Ready-to-use **£38** (incl. cab.) P.P.10/6

FOR THIS SPECIFICATION

17 transistors, 6 diode circuit. ±1dB, 16 to 50,000Hz at 12W per channel into 8 ohms. Output suitable for 8 or 15 ohm loudspeakers. 3 stereo inputs for Gram, Radio and Aux. Modern low silhouette styling. Attractive aluminium, golden anodised front panel. Handsome assembled and finished walnut veneered cabinet available. Matches Heathkit models TFM-1 and AFM-2 transistor tuners.

Full range power... over extremely wide frequency range. Special transformerless output circuitry. Adequately heat-sinked power transistors for cool operation—long life, 6 position source switch.

High-performance CAR RADIO, CR-1



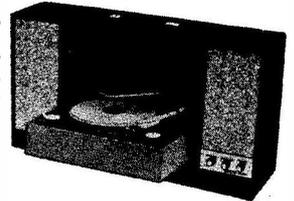
Superb long and medium wave entertainment wherever you drive. Complete your motoring pleasure with this compact outstanding unit.

8 Latest semiconductors (6 transistors, 2 diodes). For 12V positive or 12V negative earth systems. Powerful output (4W). Preassembled and aligned tuning unit. Push-button tone and wave change controls. Positive manual tuning. Easy circuit board assembly. Instant operation, no warm-up time. Tastefully styled to harmonise with any car colour scheme. High quality output stage will operate two loudspeakers if desired. Can be built for a total price.

KIT (less speaker) **£12.18.6** incl. P.T. **Ready-to-use £19.12.6**
 P.P. 4/6 6" x 4" Loudspeaker **£1.4.5** extra. (less speaker) P.P. 4/6

Latest Portable Stereo Record Player, SRP-1

Automatic playing of 16, 33, 45 and 78 rpm records. All transistor—cool instant operation. Dual LP/78 stylus. Plays mono or stereo records. Suitcase portability. Detachable speaker enclosure for best stereo effect. Two 8in x 5in special loudspeakers. For 220-250V a.c. mains operation. Overall cabinet size 15 ½" x 3 ½" x 10 ½".



Compact, economical stereo and mono record playing for the whole Family—plays anything from the Beatles to Bartok. All solid-state circuitry gives room filling volume.

KIT £28.6.0 incl. P.T. P.P. 10/6 **Ready-to-use £35.4.0**
 P.P. 10/6

A wide range of SPEAKER SYSTEMS



SSU-1

HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM. Model SSU-1. Ducted-port bass reflex cabinet "in the white". Two speakers. Vertical/horizontal models with legs, **Kit £12. 14. 6** P.P. 12/- Without legs, **Kit £12. 0. 0** incl. P.T. P.P. 7/6



Berkeley

The BERKELEY SLIM-LINE SPEAKER SYSTEM, fully finished walnut veneered cabinet for faster construction. Special 12" bass unit and 4" mid/high frequency unit. Range 30-17,000Hz. Size 26" x 17" only 7 ½" deep. Modern attractive styling. Excellent value.

Kit £19. 10. 0. P.P. 13/6
Ready-to-use £24. 0. 0. P.P. 13/6

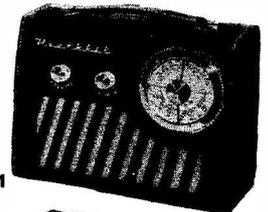
Transistor Portables

UXR-1, now available in Modern coloured cases or leather.

6 transistor, 1 diode circuit. 7 x 4in. speaker. LW and MW coverage. Case: brown leather, or colours navy blue, coral pink, lime green. Please state 2nd choice.

Kit £12. 8. 0. incl. P.T. **Colour Kit £13. 8. 0.** incl. P.T. **Leather Ready-to-use £15.10.0.** P.P. 4/6

UXR-1

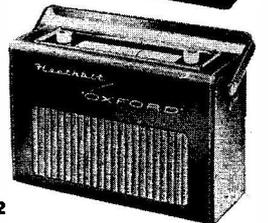


UXR-2, choice of black or brown real leather cases.

7 transistor, 3 diode circuit. Battery saving circuitry. LW and MW coverage. Pushbutton wave change. Slide rule tuning.

Kit £15. 10. 0. incl. P.T. **Leather Ready-to-use £17.10.0.** P.P. 6/-

UXR-2



SEE HEATHKIT MODELS at

GLOUCESTER
 Factory and Showroom
 Bristol Road

LONDON
 233 Tottenham
 Court Road

BIRMINGHAM
 17-18 St. Martins House
 Bull Ring

FREE CATALOGUE

Describes these and over 250 other Heath Kits. Save up to 50% by building them yourself. Use coupon and send for your FREE copy, today!

DAYSTROM LTD. Dept. PE-9
 Gloucester Tel. 29451



Enclosed is £..... plus Packing and Post.

Please send model(s).....

Please send FREE Heathkit Catalogue.

Name.....
 (Please Print)

Address.....

City.....

Prices and Specifications subject to change without prior notice.

THE ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS CATALOGUE THAT SETS THE STANDARD

Used and
acclaimed by:-

**SCIENTISTS
ENGINEERS
TECHNICIANS
TEACHERS &
STUDENTS**

This better-than-ever edition of the famous Home Radio Catalogue is the result of ten years of most careful selecting, compiling and indexing.



Of course, no catalogue is ever really finalised. As soon as we have one edition off the press, our researchers get busy finding out what is the latest and best in the world of Radio and Electronics—ready for the next printing.

This edition is without doubt the finest, most comprehensive we have ever produced—it has 256 pages, over 7,000 items listed, over 1,300 illustrations. It really is a *must* for anyone interested in radio and electronics. With each catalogue we supply our unique Bargain List, a Book Mark giving Electronic Abbreviations, an Order Form and an addressed envelope. All this for only 7/6 plus 3/- post and packing. By the way, every catalogue contains 5 vouchers, each worth 1/- when used as directed. *Send the attached coupon today, with your cheque or P.O. for 10/6.* You'll be glad you did!

Please write your Name and Address in block capitals

Name

Address

Home Radio (Mitcham) Ltd., Dept. PE, 187 London Rd., Mitcham, CR4 2YQ

DESIGNING FOR THE FUTURE

THE future pattern of electronics is assuredly tied up in the word "microelectronics".

No enterprising constructor will wish to stand aside from the mainstream of emerging techniques. Even on the home constructor scale definite economic advantages will soon materialise from the outpourings of the micro-electronic plants. The cost of a "one-off" integrated circuit will become less than the equivalent discrete components. Nor is it fanciful to envisage IC's at "give away prices" in due time. (Just recall the dramatic fall in the cost of transistors over the last few years.)

Yet there is a very real problem facing the home constructor: how to select and use IC's to the best advantage. PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS has been investigating this subject for some little while, and the outcome of this work is now presented to our readers in the series of constructional designs commencing in this issue. It was realised that something more than the mere fitting of a "black box" into a circuit was required if the problem was to be properly tackled. Therefore an operational amplifier has been selected as our standard building block for this series; this device is highly versatile and gives the constructor the opportunity to try out several different modes of operation by building up external circuitry using ordinary discrete components.

These five projects can be rightly considered as educational aids, since they provide an introduction to system designing and to building ultimately on a larger scale—and this is how we are likely to make the most profitable use of IC's in the future. This is not the sole purpose of the projects however. Each has been carefully designed to serve a useful function, as a permanent unit.

These articles will demonstrate some of the potentialities of IC's in home constructional work; they will also bring out the fact that circuit design will not become a redundant art even when microelectronic devices take over the major role in electronic equipment. F. E. Bennett—*Editor*

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT

Next month the price of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS will be increased to three shillings. This is the first increase in price since the magazine was founded.

During recent years we have ourselves borne many increases in production costs that have occurred, but the position has now been reached when we must ask our readers to make some contribution towards these costs if the standard and authority that has been associated with PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS from its foundation is to be maintained.

We have made this increase with considerable reluctance but we feel sure our readers will understand the reasons which have made this necessary.

THIS MONTH

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

SWITCHED GAIN AMPLIFIER	618
WHISTLER RECEIVER	625
P.E. ANALOGUE COMPUTER	640
DIGITAL CLOCK	647

SPECIAL SERIES

EXPERIMENTS WITH SOUND, LIGHT, AND COLOUR—2	635
--	-----

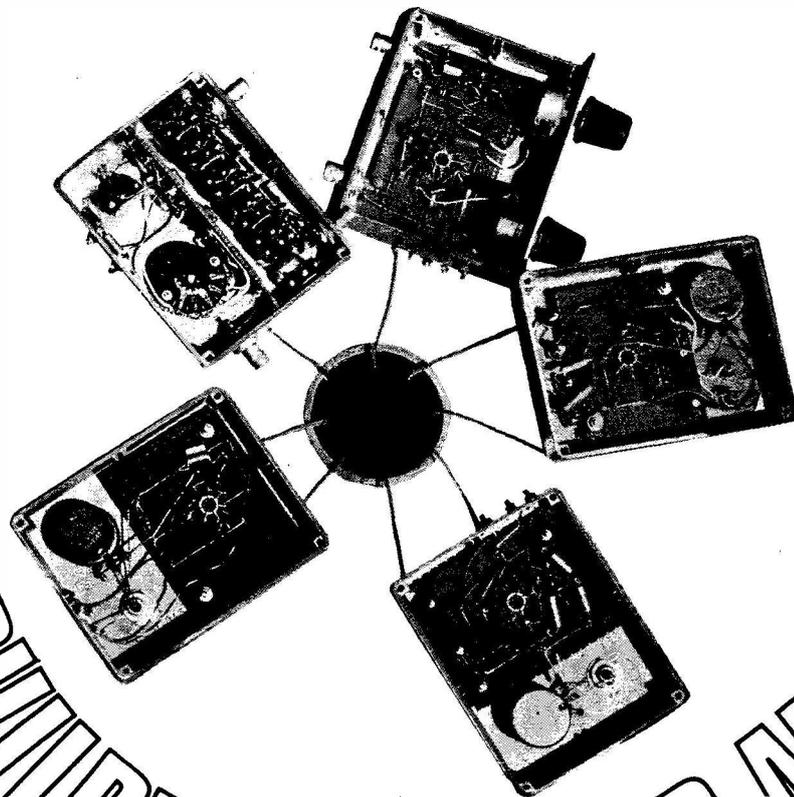
GENERAL FEATURES

BUILDING AROUND AN INTEGRATED CIRCUIT	614
MUSICAL PHASE	630
INGENUITY UNLIMITED	633

NEWS AND COMMENT

EDITORIAL	613
U.S. SOUNDS AND MUSIC	622
ELECTRONORAMA	638
BOOK REVIEWS	646
NEWS BRIEFS	660
READOUT	663
MARKET PLACE	665

*Our October issue will be published on
Friday, September 13*



BUILDING AROUND AN INTEGRATED

- ★ This is an introduction to a series of five constructional projects . . . the first appears in this issue and another will appear in each of the four subsequent issues.
- ★ The whole series has been planned as a practical introduction to integrated circuits for the constructor.
- ★ These projects will demonstrate how an IC operational amplifier can be used for a.c. and d.c. amplification, for signal generation, and for filtering purposes.
- ★ All designs are based on the Plessey SL701C Operational Amplifier.

MANUFACTURERS of integrated circuits aimed initially at satisfying the requirements of the computer industry for digital circuits, because of the high volume market. Their efforts lead to revolutionary changes in electronics. Since the processing techniques and equipment developed for digital circuits will also serve for linear circuit production, IC manufacturers are now aiming at the rest of the electronic equipment industry. The initial cost of developing a linear integrated circuit is rather high—but the potential market is vast.

LINEAR CIRCUITS

Linear circuits can amplify, detect, limit, invert, modulate, or phase shift analogue signals in everything from radar systems to television sets or audio equipment. They usually perform a specific function, for example, the Plessey SL500 series, which are wideband amplifiers with 26dB of current gain and a bandwidth of 100MHz. These amplifiers are primarily in demand for use in radar i.f. strips at centre frequencies between 10MHz and 60MHz. At the moment their price prohibits their use in the obvious domestic application, a 10.7MHz i.f. amplifier for an f.m. receiver.

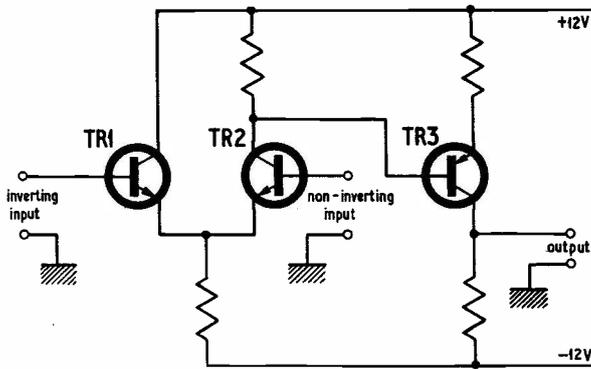


Fig. 1 (a). The basic circuit diagram for an operational amplifier using a pnp transistor for level shifting

However, the average price of a linear integrated circuit is steadily dropping. When the circuit can be sold for less than the cost of the discrete components it replaces, no designer (professional or home constructor) can afford to ignore it! (quite apart from size and weight considerations).

CIRCUIT

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

The most useful linear circuit (and hence from our point of view the one most likely to become readily available at a reasonable price) is the *operational amplifier*. Amplifiers in this category are general purpose high gain d.c amplifier units, intended for use with external components to define operating conditions and to set gain and frequency response.

Specifications we would like for an operational amplifier include high gain (60dB), high input impedance (100 kilohms), several volts output swing, a differential input, and a single ended output.

A simplified basic diagram of such an amplifier is given in Fig. 1a. Transistors TR1 and TR2 form a long tailed pair differential input stage, transistor TR3 provides extra gain and acts as a level shifting device so that inputs and outputs can both be at a nominal 0V.

Level shifting may be accomplished in other ways, the Plessey SL700 series (for example) using an emitter follower output with a Zener diode, the basic arrangement of Fig. 1b. Both inverting and non-inverting inputs are always available, so that a wide variety of applications are possible. But before we can consider typical applications we must review the basic specifications associated with such an amplifier. These are:

(1) Voltage gain

This is the voltage gain of the amplifier itself, before we add external components. Because of production tolerances manufacturers normally specify minimum, typical, and maximum values for important parameters.

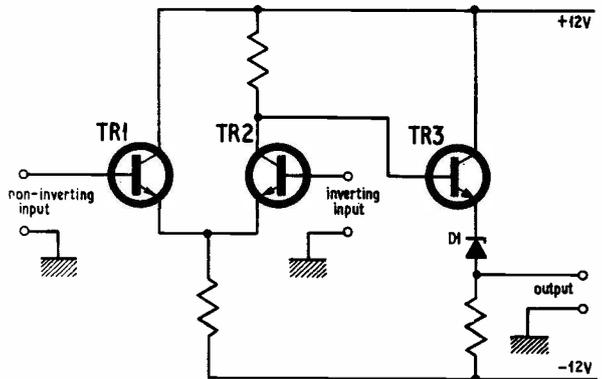


Fig. 1 (b). The basic circuit diagram for an operational amplifier using a Zener diode for level shifting

(2) Upper cut off frequency

This is the upper 3dB down point of the amplifier (at the other end it goes down to d.c.) and is important because we obviously like to know what bandwidth we can expect for a given closed loop gain.

(3) Output voltage swing

This is the minimum and typical peak to peak swing we can expect at our output, and may not be equal either side of earth potential.

(4) Input offset voltage

Since both halves of the differential amplifier at the input are made simultaneously, we would expect to have a reasonably close match between them, and with both the inverting and non-inverting inputs earthed, the output should be at earth potential. However, there must obviously be *some* unbalance in the amplifier, and the offset voltage is the difference in input voltage required to maintain the amplifier output at earth potential. It is typically 1 to 2mV for a single differential input and 5mV for a Darlington pair.

(5) Input resistance

This is, as we might expect, the input resistance of each input, and is typically 100 kilohms (Plessey SL700 series or Fairchild μA 709).

(6) Input offset base current

Just as we had a slight unbalance in input voltages, we also have an unbalance in input current requirements. While the actual input currents to each side may be approximately $1\mu A$, there will be a small difference in requirements, so that one side may draw $1\mu A$ and the other $1.3\mu A$. This $0.3\mu A$ is the input offset base current.

(7) Common mode rejection ratio

The long tailed pair input transistors should respond only to a differential signal applied between them, and should reject signals (such as hum or noise) which appear in phase to both inputs and hence tend to "push up" both inputs simultaneously. This ratio is a measure of the rejection achieved, and may be typically 60dB. This means that a 100mV signal applied simultaneously to both inputs only produces an effective differential input of 0.1mV.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

It is impossible to give here more than an outline of some applications, to demonstrate the versatility of the operational amplifier. This article is intended as an introduction to several practical articles, and so we must at least cover the principle configurations, even though we may not apply them immediately.

Both gain and d.c. conditions are set by negative feedback from the output to the inverting input, and we can apply our signal to either or both inputs to obtain an inverting, non-inverting, or differential amplifier, as required.

The bandwidth is extended (in the case of the SL701) and output impedance reduced as before, but the input impedance is *increased* and depends on the ratio between the open and closed loop gains and on the original input impedance of the amplifier. In practice this high input impedance may be shunted by the bias resistor required for the base of the input transistor.

Differential Amplifier

The differential mode is shown in Fig. 4. This arrangement can be used where there is hum or noise common to both input lines, and the common mode rejection property of the differential amplifier can be used to advantage to select only the required signal which is balanced about earth.

$$\text{Gain } G = \frac{R_f}{R_s} \quad \text{Input impedance} = 2R_s$$

OTHER APPLICATIONS

The applications we have so far shown are directly coupled, and we would have to be careful about offset voltage and drift of operating point with temperature for high gain applications.

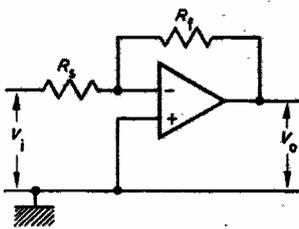


Fig. 2. The basic arrangement for an inverting amplifier

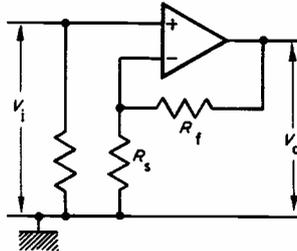


Fig. 3. The non-inverting high input impedance arrangement

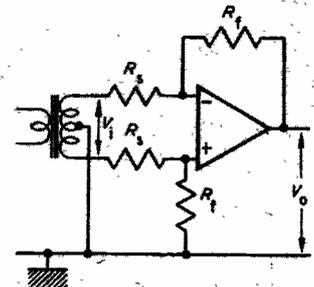


Fig. 4. The differential input amplifier configuration

The use of negative feedback to give a predictable mid-band gain, and to modify input or output impedances is well known, and we will content ourselves with presenting the formulae suited to the application, without proof. These formulae assume that the closed loop gain with feedback is much less than the open loop amplifier gain. If the amplifier open loop gain is 20dB more than the required closed loop gain, then the error in our approximate formulae is about 1dB.

Inverting or Operational Amplifier

Fig. 2 shows the amplifier used in the inverting configuration.

$$\text{Gain } G = \frac{V_o}{V_i} = -\frac{R_f}{R_s} \quad \text{Input impedance} = R_s$$

The amplifier output impedance is reduced by the feedback, and bandwidth may be extended. This arrangement can be used for mixing purposes by connecting additional inputs to the junction of R_f and R_s .

Non-inverting Amplifier

For a non-inverting arrangement the feedback voltage is applied in series with the input, Fig. 3. In this case:

$$\text{Gain } G = \frac{V_o}{V_i} = 1 + \frac{R_f}{R_s}$$

For a.c. use the input or output can be capacitively coupled (or R_s can be a.c. coupled to earth in the non-inverting configuration) to avoid giving the amplifier a high d.c. gain, so that the risk of the output level being altered by amplifier drift is greatly reduced.

We can, if we wish, use frequency selective negative feedback, so that the operational amplifier can be used for active filters or tone control, as well as for trigger circuits, integration, oscillation, and so on.

THE "CHOICE" OF AN AMPLIFIER

The majority of integrated circuit manufacturers have always included one or more operational amplifiers in their professional range, but on the whole the need for an inexpensive device suitable for the retail market has been ignored. About twelve months ago, however, Plessey introduced a number of inexpensive amplifiers one of them being an operational amplifier, the SL701C. This device is readily available, in small or large quantities, directly from the manufacturer.

The Plessey SL700 series are intended for use as operational amplifiers or instrumentation amplifiers, and are available in 8 lead TO5 cans or in flat packs. Some versions do not have a level shifting Zener diode, and so their output is not about earth, but is about a point 5.5V above earth. In order to obtain a symmetrical output voltage swing about earth with these versions (desirable from the biasing point of view) we would have to add an external Zener diode. The versions available are:

Table 1: ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF SL701C INTEGRATED CIRCUIT

Supply voltage $\pm 12V$

Characteristic	Minimum	Typical	Maximum	Units
Voltage gain	66	70	78	dB
Upper cut-off frequency (-3dB)	250	500	—	kHz
Output resistance	—	100	—	Ω
180° phase shift frequency	20	35	—	MHz
Input resistance	—	100	—	k Ω
Positive supply current	—	12	—	mA
Negative supply current	—	9	—	mA
Output voltage swing before clipping	7.0	8.6	—	V
Input offset voltage (untrimmed)	—	—	20	mV
Input base current	—	—	3	μA
Input offset base current	—	—	1.8	μA
Common mode rejection ratio	—	80	—	dB
Supply line rejection	—	70	—	dB

Type No.	Encapsulation	Remarks
SL701B, C	TO5 8 pin	Output about earth
SL702B, C	TO5 8 pin	Output about +5.5V
SL751B, C	Flat pack	Both outputs available

The "C" version is the industrial version with slightly relaxed specifications on some parameters, even though *typical* parameters remain unchanged. For our application the B or C versions would suffice, and we have chosen the SL701C. This device is used throughout in the five practical designs we are publishing.

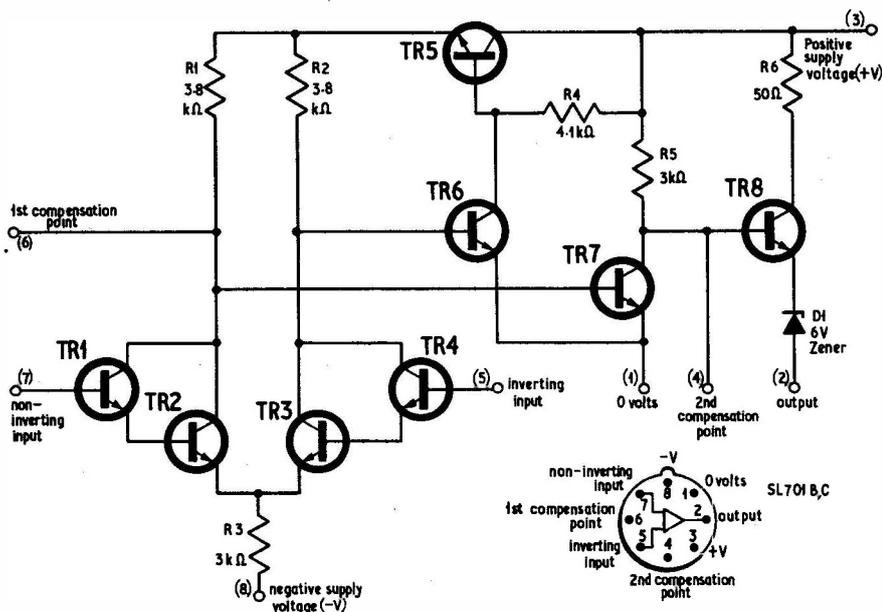
DETAILS OF THE SL701C

The specifications given in Table 1 were taken from

manufacturer's data for the SL701C. The pin connections and equivalent piece-part circuit is also shown in Fig. 5.

This amplifier uses a Darlington compound pair in a long tailed pair configuration at the input (TR1-TR4). The transistors are inherently well matched since they are made simultaneously in a single chip of silicon. An auxiliary balancing circuit is included in the h.t.+ supply to the 3.8 kilohm resistors R1, R2 to help make the balanced input less sensitive to supply voltage changes, and to enhance the inherent excellent common mode rejection of the long tailed pair.

Output is taken via an emitter follower TR8 and Zener diode D1 (in our case, for the SL701). Pins 4 and 6 are used for frequency stabilisation, though pin 4 can also be used as an output in some special applications.



Now to our first project in this series

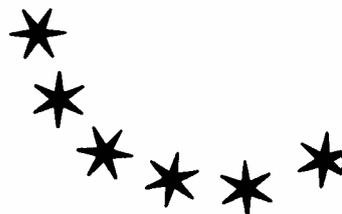


Fig. 5. The piece-part circuit diagram for the SL701 B or C

THERE are often times when the constructor or experimenter needs an amplifier which can just be plugged in for extra gain; to increase the sensitivity of a scope, to check a power amplifier in the absence of a suitable preamplifier, or to boost the output of a radio tuner, for example. The amplifier to be described is intended for such temporary test purposes, and gives switched fixed gains of 20, 30, 40 or 50dB.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The circuit of our complete switched gain general purpose amplifier is shown in Fig. 1. It consists of a non-inverting a.c. amplifier.

Both input and output are direct coupled, but the feedback resistor to earth has been a.c. coupled, so that the l.f. cut off is about 10Hz. In our case the d.c. offset at the output varied between about +0.5V for the 50dB gain position and -0.3V for the 20dB gain position.

In a fixed gain amplifier this offset could have been minimised by using equal source resistors for each input, and then "trimming" the values slightly, but it was anticipated that the external circuits used with the amplifier will have coupling capacitors so connected that they are correctly polarised. It is worth noting in this connection that tantalum capacitors can safely withstand up to 10 per cent of their normal rating as a reverse voltage. Where the nominal voltage across the capacitor is zero, we can ignore the possibility of a slight reverse bias. An alternative is to use a non-polarised electrolytic or use two ordinary electrolytics connected "back to back" (which comes to the same thing).

The input comes into the integrated circuit IC1 on pin 7 (the non-inverting input) and the input impedance can be switch selected (S1) as 100 kilohms or approximately 600 ohms, as required. When used at maximum gain the input impedance is slightly less than 100 kilohm (about 80 kilohm) due to the reduced amount of

negative feedback (which increases the 100 kilohm input impedance of the integrated circuit so that it does not load the external 100 kilohm bias resistor).

FEEDBACK RESISTOR

The feedback resistor (R4-R7) from pin 2 to pin 5 sets the gain and d.c. conditions, and sections are shorted out by the switch S2 to provide the different gains required. It is important to use the form of connection shown rather than to switch individual resistors, since with our configuration even if the switch goes open circuit there still remains a d.c. path to set up the proper bias.

OUTPUT ARRANGEMENTS

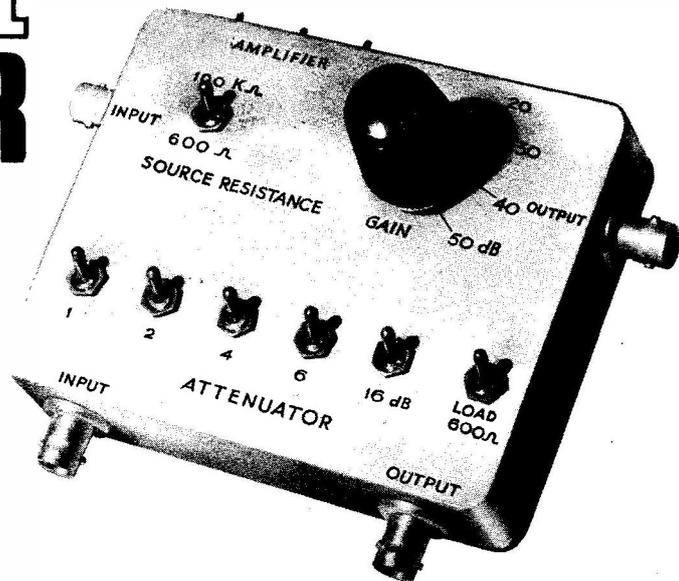
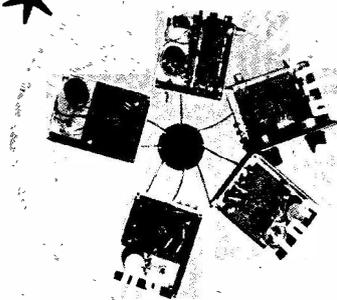
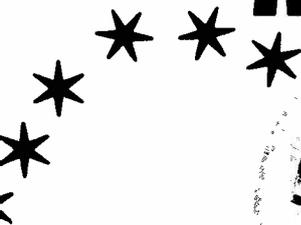
The 2.2 kilohm resistor (R9) in series with the output has been included for two reasons. Firstly, to prevent damage to the amplifier should the output be short circuited; secondly, to prevent possible instability should the amplifier be fed into a large capacitive load. We must remember that if the amplifier is used with a long screened lead on the output, the bandwidth may be reduced. A 100pF load (in conjunction with the 2.2 kilohm resistor) would produce an extra roll-off at 6dB/octave from 700kHz, and could reduce our overall bandwidth on the low gain settings.

The current output capacity can be increased if required by decreasing the 5.6 kilohm resistor R8 to the negative rail and removing the 2.2 kilohm resistor R9 and feeding directly into the load. The manufacturer's data gives the maximum negative swing as a function of load resistance and the resistor from output to the negative rail; the maximum output current from the amplifier must not exceed 20mA.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE AND FEEDBACK STABILISATION

We have assumed that the amplifier has the constant 180 degree phase shift from input to output that we

SWITCHED GAIN GENERAL PURPOSE AMPLIFIER



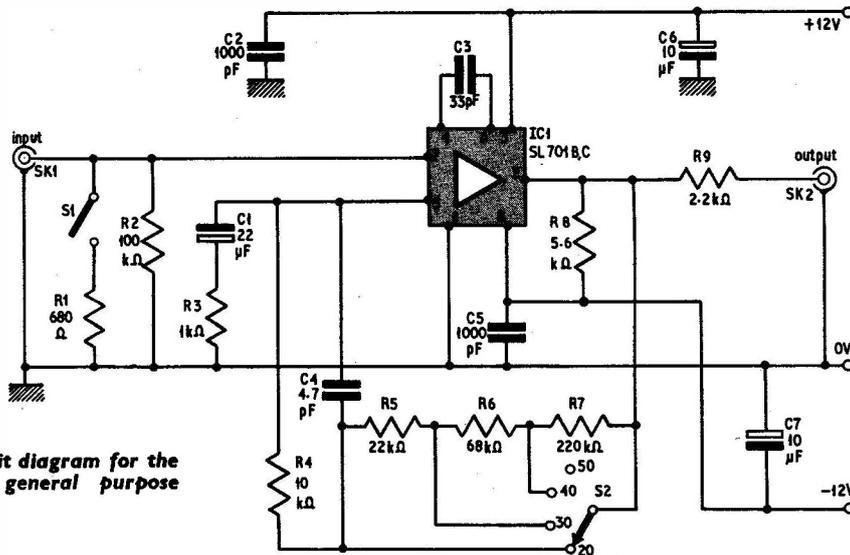


Fig. 1. The circuit diagram for the switched gain general purpose amplifier

Table 1. PERFORMANCE OF THE SWITCHED GAIN GENERAL PURPOSE AMPLIFIER

Nominal gains of	20 (10)	30 (32)	40 (100)	50dB (320) times
Input impedance	100k Ω			
Output impedance	600Ω switch selected			
Maximum output	2.2k Ω			
Bandwidth	7V p.p. (open circuit load)			
Noise referred to input	20dB gain 1MHz			
	40dB gain 0.5MHz typically			
	50dB gain 0.1MHz			
	100kΩ source 200mV peak to peak			
	600Ω source 24mV peak to peak			

require for negative feedback. Unfortunately any practical amplifier will have additional reactive elements which reduce gain and increase phase shift above a certain frequency (250kHz in our case for the SL700 series).

At 20MHz or so we have an extra 180 degree phase shift and an open loop gain for the amplifier of 20dB. If we now add our resistive potential divider from output back to input to set the *mid band* gain we may get positive feedback at 20MHz (180 degree normal phase shift plus an extra 180 degree to make 360 degree) which will cause oscillation. Obviously the amount of feedback will decide if the circuit oscillates.

For the case quoted, if the feedback network had an attenuation of less than 20dB, the loop gain (amplifier forward gain minus feedback path attenuation) will be greater than unity when the total loop phase shift is 360 degrees, and the circuit will oscillate. If the feedback network has an attenuation greater than 20dB the loop gain will be less than unity (when the total loop phase shift is 360 degrees) and the circuit cannot oscillate.

The greater the loop gain the more possibility there is of the circuit oscillating. If we take our two extreme cases:

- (1) Closed loop gain 50dB.
Open loop gain typically 70dB.
Loop gain 70-50 = 20dB.

We have to ensure that this 20dB of loop gain is less than unity when the extra loop phase shift is 180 degrees.

- (2) Closed loop gain 20dB.
Open loop gain 70dB.
Loop gain 70-20 = 50dB.

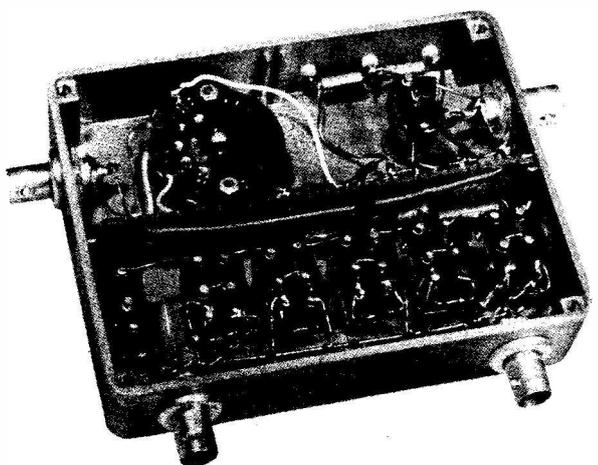
In this case we again have to ensure that the loop gain is less than unity when the extra loop phase shift is 180 degrees, but this is a much more difficult case since we have to control the loop characteristics from 50dB to 0dB rather than 20dB to 0dB as in the previous case.

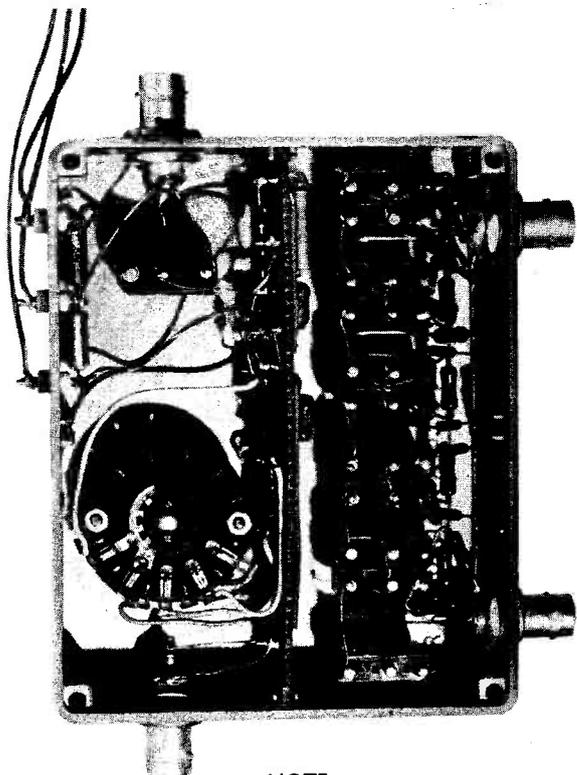
There are several ways in which stability can be determined, and the circuit modified if necessary, but these are really beyond our introduction here, the theory rapidly becomes formidable! Fortunately, manufacturers normally give gain and phase characteristics and make suggestions as regards stabilisation for various closed loop gains.

PRACTICAL POINTERS

The complete amplifier can be checked for stability by observing the response to a square wave input for ringing or overshoots. Since the amplifier has an open loop unity gain point of well over 10MHz., there are several points to be considered. These are:

1. Use the stabilising components recommended by manufacturer or designer (physically close to the amplifier).





NOTE

IC1 is available direct from the makers: The Plessey Co. Ltd., Components Group, Cheney Manor, Swindon, Wiltshire. Price: 18s.

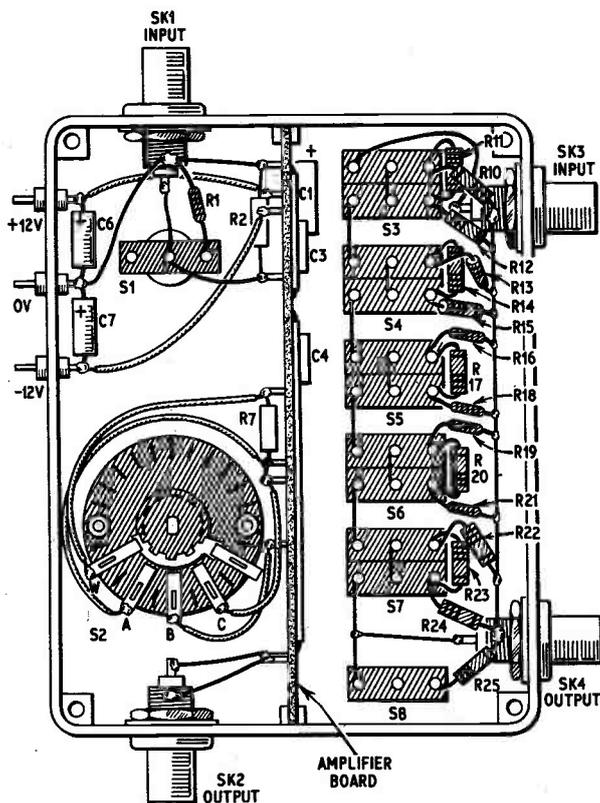


Fig. 2. General view of the completed unit. Note that the switched attenuator, which occupies the r.h. half of the box, is a separate and optional circuit that can be fitted

COMPONENTS . . .

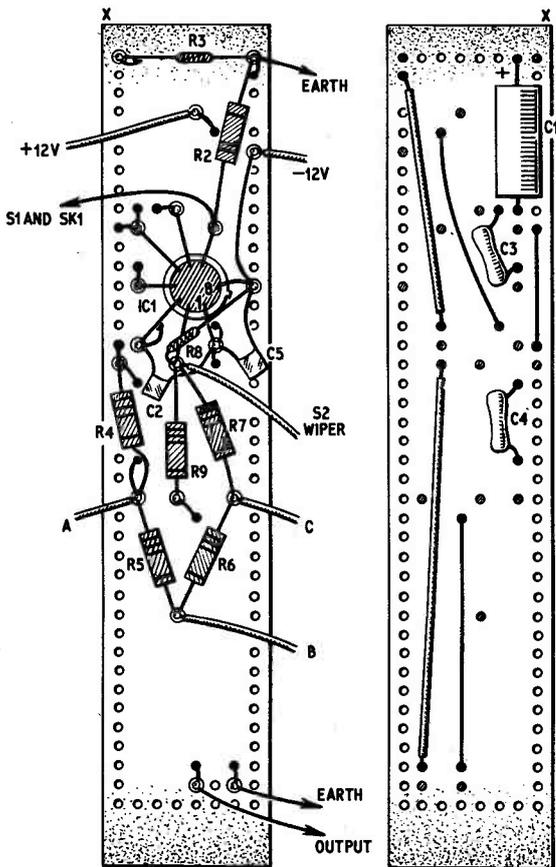


Fig. 3. Layout of the amplifier board

AMPLIFIER

- Resistors**
 R1 680Ω R4 10kΩ R7 220kΩ
 R2 100kΩ R5 22kΩ R8 5.6kΩ
 R3 1kΩ R6 68kΩ R9 2.2kΩ
 All ±10%, ¼W carbon

- Capacitors**
 *C1 22µF tantalum 20V C5 1,000pF ceramic
 C2 1,000pF ceramic C6 10µF elect. 20V
 C3 33pF ceramic 10% C7 10µF elect. 20V
 C4 4.7pF * See text

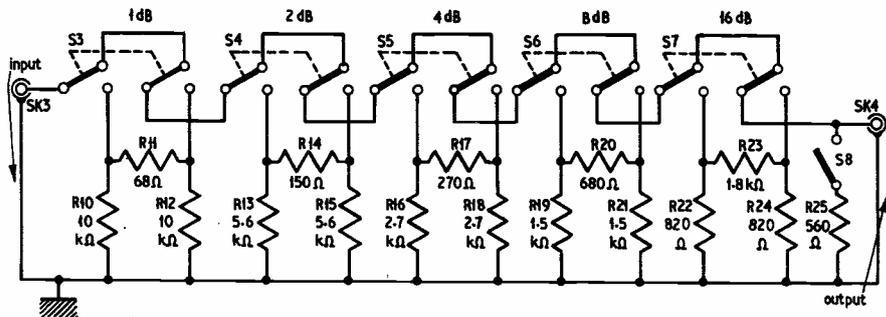
- Miscellaneous**
 IC1 Linear integrated circuit (d.c. couple d amplifier—Plessey SL701C) see note
 S1 Single pole, on/off toggle switch
 S2 Single pole, 4-way rotary switch
 SK1, 2 Coaxial socket (2 off)
 Die-cast box 4½in × 3½in × 1in (Electroniques 46R.043A, but see text)
 Perforated s.r.b.p. 4½in × 7in approx.
 Three insulated feed-through terminals
 22 s.w.g. plastic covered wire

ATTENUATOR

- Resistors**
 R10 10kΩ R16 2.7kΩ R22 820Ω
 R11 68Ω R17 270Ω R23 1.8kΩ
 R12 10kΩ R18 2.7kΩ R24 820Ω
 R13 5.6kΩ R19 1.5kΩ R25 560Ω
 R14 150Ω R20 680Ω All ±10%, ¼W
 R15 5.6kΩ R21 1.5kΩ

- Miscellaneous**
 S3-7 2 pole, 2 way slide switch (5 off)
 S8 Single pole, on/off toggle switch
 SK3, 4 Coaxial socket (2 off)

Fig. 4. Circuit diagram for the switched attenuator



- Use at least 1,000pF ceramic decoupling capacitors from each supply rail to earth *right at the amplifier terminals*.
- Avoid capacitive or inductive loads if possible (no wirewound resistors!)
- Ensure that d.c. or l.f. amplifiers have a properly restricted bandwidth, add a capacitor from the compensation point to ground or use another similar procedure if the design does not require the full bandwidth of the amplifier.
- Use a reasonable layout with short leads.
- Return the input and output to ground with separate leads. This is particularly important in high current amplifiers where the integrated circuit may be feeding an output stage to increase power handling capacity.
- In cases of desperation a 56 ohm resistor can be added inside the feedback loop directly at the amplifier terminals in series with the output load and feedback network.

In fairness, the precautions of 1-6 are reasonable for a high gain wide band amplifier, and precaution 7 is sometimes used to prevent an emitter follower oscillating at a high frequency when feeding a capacitive load. We have never had any difficulties in using integrated circuits, provided loop stability requirements are met. Our 2.2 kilohm resistor in series with the output was added as a precaution against a short circuited output, rather than for stability reasons.

CONSTRUCTION

The form of construction is shown by the photographs and diagrams Figs. 2 and 3. Some difficulty may be experienced in finding a 4-pole switch shallow enough to fit in the specified box. If necessary, the next larger size of Electronics box could be used as this is deeper. The amplifier can then be spread over a wider piece of Lectorboard while retaining the same basic layout. Three feed-through terminals are fitted to the top side of the box. These terminals are used for h.t. supply connections.

After inserting the pins in the board (spacing them out to accommodate the size of resistors used) we would suggest the following assembly order:

- Add h.t. and earth wires on the back of the board.
- Add the 1,000pF ceramic capacitors.
- Add resistors and the electrolytic capacitor.
- Add integrated circuit.
- Add leads off board to switch, h.t., earth, input and output.
- Place amplifier board in slot in box and solder remaining leads.

Since the circuit has a high rejection of hum on the h.t. lines, there is no point in providing excessive smoothing on these lines, especially if the unit is run off batteries or a supply already well smoothed. Nominal capacitors of 10 μ F or so may be used, unless feedback along the h.t. lines from other units is suspected.

The amplifier board could have been spread out slightly and mounted flat in the bottom half of the box, but we proposed to use this half for a 600 ohm calibrated attenuator, suitable for gain or frequency response measurements.

The calibrated attenuator (to be described next) is entirely separate from the amplifier and its inclusion is optional. It does of course enhance the value of the unit as an item of test gear.

CALIBRATED ATTENUATOR

An unbalanced π arrangement, shown in Fig. 4 is employed as a switched attenuator. This gives 0 to 31dB in 1dB steps.

To provide the correct attenuation the last stage has to feed into 600 ohms. For the case where the following stage has a high input impedance, the attenuator can be terminated by a switched-in load. Preferred resistor values are used, since the resulting error is small. The attenuator has been tested against a commercial one at 1kHz and found to be accurate.

Assembly of the components is straightforward as can be seen from the photograph and diagram Fig. 2. A busbar of 18 s.w.g. tinned copper wire runs between sockets SK3 and SK4 and provides anchorage for the resistors.

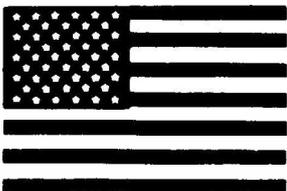
Miniature toggle switches were used in the original model. However, two-pole, two-way slide switches are less expensive and more readily obtainable.

Next month: A Pre-amplifier for a Ceramic P/U Cartridge based on the same IC



ALTHOUGH Chicago is over six hundred miles from the nearest sea coast, it is one of the biggest cities and sea ports in the U.S.A. Yet each year the city "turns on" with the National Association of Music Manufacturers Convention. A town, once torn apart by booming equalisers, is reformed anew by the distorted exuberance of today's music making equipment.

Over three hundred manufacturers of musical instruments of all kinds, from huge all-solid state church organs, to junior's recorder, display their products for nationwide dealer appreciation. This is the hard-sell



U.S. SOUNDS and MUSIC

By L.Huggard, B.Sc.

IMPRESSIONS OF THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MUSIC MANUFACTURERS' CONVENTION IN THE UNITED STATES

of the manufacturers' year, when dealer and buyer assess the money making potential of next year's equipment.

Sales of guitars, classical and electrical, are down from their all time high of two years ago, but still exceed one million a year. New technical innovations may keep them there. Nylon stringed classical guitars are now fitted with pick-ups so that their amplified sound can compete in volume with other power dependent instruments. At least one manufacturer claims that special plastic bodies, coupled with the traditional Sitka spruce sound-board, improve the performance.

PAINFUL POWER

The latest electric guitar amplifiers are brutal—designed to put out sound until it HURTS. Equipment names include "The Bass Exterminator", "The Killer", and "Big Henry". The Killer is claimed to be "the only amplifier in the world with the thrilling effect of stereo vibrato at 300 watts peak music power. Stereo vibrato is said to be the result of two alternating vibratos heard from two precisely balanced speakers driven by two sound systems. Each pitch change is identified in opposing channels, one going sharp, one going flat, creating magnificent panoramic diffusion of swinging sound all-round".

Some can addle the mind with over six hundred watts peak music power output from their all silicon semiconductor circuitry.

Significantly the handouts only quote peak power and loudspeaker diameters. It is left to the shell-shocked hearing of audience and performer to judge the quality.

The amplifier and effects circuitry on most equipment is packaged in a unit separate from the speaker cabinet, on which it rides piggyback. Finish varies from "laboratory instrument" to "space-age contemporary", splashed with gaudy colours, like Martian camouflage.

Psychedelic lights provide visual reinforcement to the sound, the different coloured lights being flashed on and off by frequency discriminating circuitry operating from the music.

TEACH YOURSELF

New methods of instruction and equipment are available for those actually wishing to teach themselves to read and play music. The most sophisticated and costly of these is a teaching machine with programmed audio and optical instruction, which the student works out on piano or organ. The student has full control over the machine, and in fact would also have access to an instructor. It is claimed that the system will develop a standard of performance in 39 weeks, which would otherwise take five years to attain.

Another system, designed for home use and for the individual who wants to see if he *can* learn before purchasing an instrument, is designed around a very basic two-manual electronic organ. The upper manual covers two octaves and the lower, one and a half, with a special system of lights to indicate chords. If an organ is already in the home, then it can be fitted with a simple adaptor.

Tuition is by text and diagrams, using a book, and instruction and demonstration on a tape, which can be used with any domestic tape recorder. The student compares his own playing with the taped material, through headphones. Instruction and exercises are programmed so successfully that it is possible to play a simple tune and accompaniment after one lesson.

A new instrument, the "electro-piano", has made possible the music laboratory on the same lines as the already familiar language laboratory. This instrument has a key and hammer system similar to that on the conventional piano, but the sound is derived from shorter strings by amplifying signals from an electro-mechanical pick-up.

The piano has no sounding board, and is almost silent. Thus, while several pianos can be played in one room, each player can hear his performance on a headset without interfering with the others. For group instruction a number of electro-pianos are connected to a control console on the teacher's instrument. This enables the teacher to listen in to any student's playing and to communicate with any one or group of students, or to demonstrate on his own instrument to them.

Such instruction systems may well further increase the popularity of keyboard instruments. It may be that the latest version of one of the oldest of these will make the next generation's music.

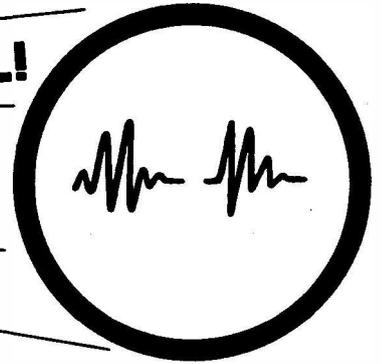
One of the oldest musical instrument manufacturers in America, the D. H. Baldwin Co., demonstrated a harpsichord fitted with pick-ups so that its sounds could be amplified and processed in the way previously used for guitars. The sounds are wild, and may well echo to the end of the seventies. ★

LOOK!

PRACTICAL!

VISUAL!

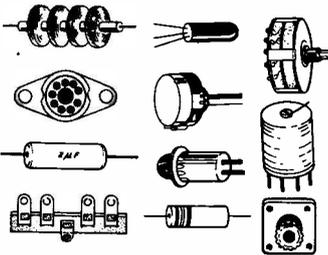
EXCITING!



a new 4-way method of mastering
ELECTRONICS
by doing — and — seeing . . .

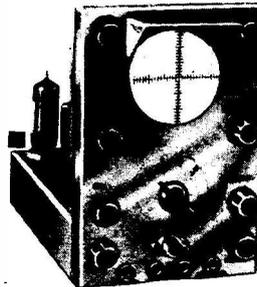
1 ▶ **OWN and HANDLE** a

complete range of present-day **ELECTRONIC PARTS** and **COMPONENTS**

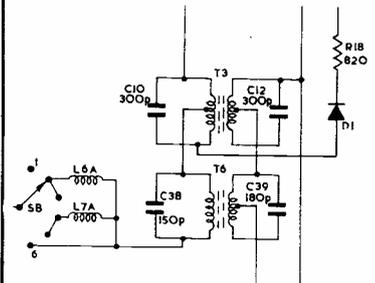


2 ▶ **BUILD and USE**

a modern and professional **CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE**



3 ▶ **READ and DRAW and UNDERSTAND** **CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS**



4 ▶ **CARRY OUT OVER 40 EXPERIMENTS ON BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND SEE HOW THEY WORK . . . INCLUDING . . .**

- VALVE EXPERIMENTS
- PHOTO ELECTRIC CIRCUIT
- A.C. EXPERIMENTS
- TRANSISTOR EXPERIMENTS
- COMPUTER CIRCUIT
- D.C. EXPERIMENTS
- AMPLIFIERS
- BASIC RADIO RECEIVER
- SIMPLE COUNTER
- OSCILLATORS
- ELECTRONIC SWITCH
- TIME DELAY CIRCUIT
- SIGNAL TRACER
- SIMPLE TRANSMITTER
- SERVICING PROCEDURES

This new style course will enable anyone to really understand electronics by a modern, practical and visual method—no maths, and a minimum of theory—no previous knowledge required. It will also enable anyone to understand how to test, service and maintain all types of Electronic equipment, Radio and TV receivers, etc.

FREE POST NOW
for
BROCHURE

or write if you prefer not to cut page

To: **BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL, READING, BERKS.** Please send your free Brochure, without obligation, to: *we do not employ representatives*

NAME..... BLOCK CAPS

ADDRESS..... PLEASE PE 8

WHISTLER RECEIVER

By S.T. ANDREWS

This equipment was designed to allow reception and investigation of very low frequency (v.l.f.) radio emissions. Since the radio waves concerned are in the audio frequency range a "receiver" for them will need no detector and will consist simply of a high-gain audio amplifier connected to a conventional aerial.

Due to the high gain involved, this equipment is highly susceptible to mains hum pick-up and to internal parasitic oscillations. To avoid the former difficulty the apparatus will generally have to be battery-operated and used in open country far from houses with mains wiring; the second difficulty can only be overcome by building the various sections as complete self-contained units connected only by the signal leads. Obviously, transistorised equipment is very well suited to this role.

OUTLINE OF THE RECEIVER

The block diagram of this equipment for v.l.f. reception is shown in Fig. 1. In the equipment to be described three separate "boxes" are used: (a) pre-amplifier, (b) intermediate amplifier (two, in fact, one as a standby), (c) audio monitor and S-meter, also a separate board to hold the test oscillator.

This represents a fairly comprehensive system and the S-meter and/or test oscillator can be omitted if not required. Each box is a watertight steel unit with clip-on lid, giving a reasonably weather-proof set-up. The total weight, excluding meter and headphones, is 4-5lb, most of which is due to the boxes. Thus the whole system is easily portable and, due to the use of the different boxes for different stages, quite stable. Although several batteries are required, the consumption from each is very small.

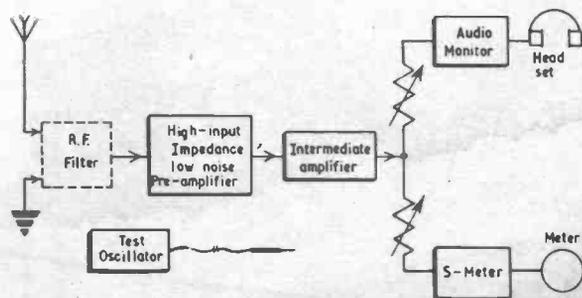


Fig. 1. Block diagram of the whistler receiver

PRE-AMPLIFIER

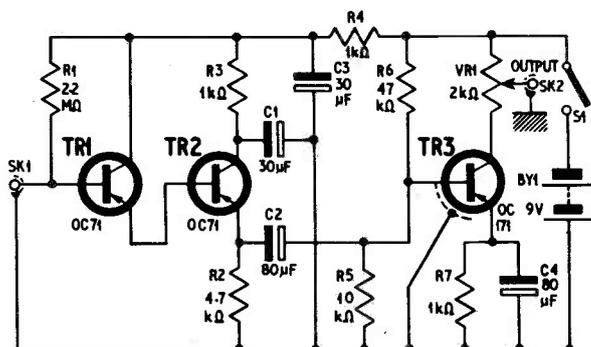


Fig. 2. Pre-amplifier circuit diagram

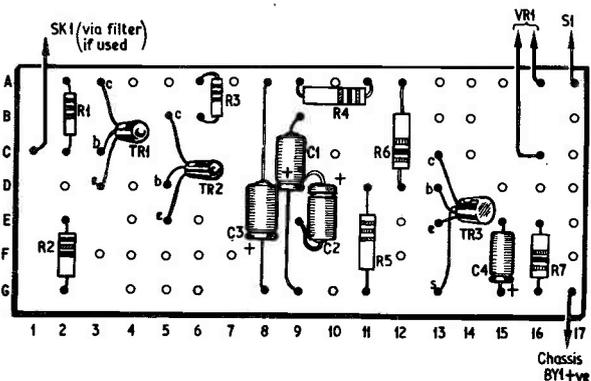
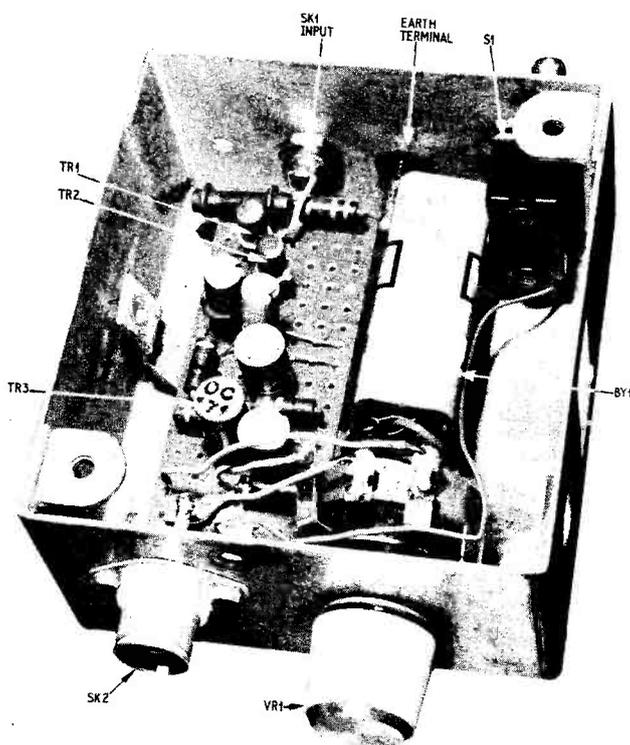


Fig. 3. Pre-amplifier circuit board layout

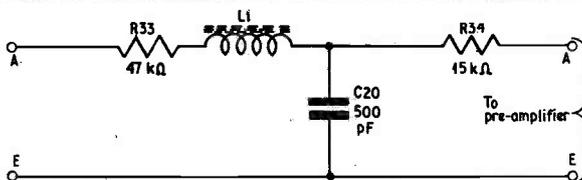


Fig. 4. R.F. filter circuit diagram

COMPONENTS . . .

PRE-AMPLIFIER

Resistors

R1	2.2MΩ	R4	1kΩ	R6	47kΩ
R2	4.7kΩ	R5	10kΩ	R7	1kΩ
R3	1kΩ				

All ±10%, ½W carbon

Potentiometer

VR1 2kΩ linear

Capacitors

C1	30μF	C3	30μF
C2	80μF	C4	80μF

All elect. 15V

Transistors

TR1 OC71 TR2 OC71 TR3 OC171

Miscellaneous

SK1-SK2 Chassis mounting coaxial socket (2 off)
S1 Single pole, on/off toggle switch
BY1 9V layer type battery, PP4 or similar

FILTER

Resistors

R33	47kΩ	} 10%, ½W carbon
R34	15kΩ	

Capacitor

C20 500pF silvered mica

Inductor

L1 10 millihenry r.f. choke (Repanco CH4)

MISCELLANEOUS FOR ALL UNITS

Coaxial plugs and screened lead for interconnections.
Battery connectors. Veroboard. Metal cases.

PRE-AMPLIFIER

The pre-amplifier is the input stage and is fed directly from the aerial. A high input impedance is required here; this could be obtained by using an f.e.t., but in this particular unit a super-alpha pair is used instead.

The circuit diagram of the pre-amplifier is given in Fig. 2 and the Veroboard layout in Fig. 3. This circuit has an input impedance, measured at 400Hz, of 3.2 megohm and a voltage gain slightly over 1,000.

Although this and the subsequent stages have a very good linearity response, the gain is so high that some radio break-through may occur due to the very slight non-linearity. A filter, which will remove much of the unwanted r.f. signal, is shown in Fig. 4. This, if desired, would be inserted between the aerial and the pre-amplifier input.

The performance of the transistors in this stage is the limiting factor in the whole system, since low-noise operation is essential. In the prototype pre-amplifier two OC71's were used, this particular pair having a rather lower noise level than average. Other types of transistor may be used in this position, the main criterion being quiet operation.

INTERMEDIATE AMPLIFIER

The pre-amplifier will usually provide enough signal to feed the headphone monitor direct, but if an S-meter is to be used then some intermediate stage of amplification is needed. The intermediate amplifier used here is a conventional two-stage R-C coupled unit. The circuit is given in Fig. 5 and a suitable layout in Fig. 6. The voltage gain is around 150 and the amplifier takes 7mA from a 9V battery.

INTERMEDIATE AMPLIFIER

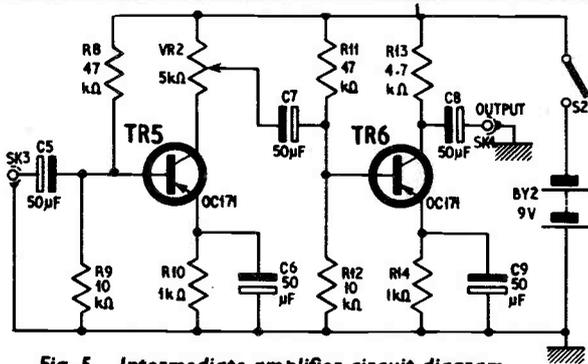
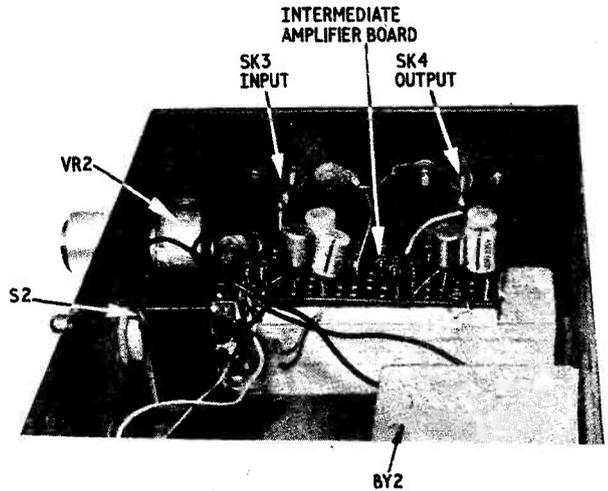


Fig. 5. Intermediate amplifier circuit diagram



COMPONENTS . . .

INTERMEDIATE AMPLIFIER

Resistors

R8	47kΩ	R11	47kΩ	R13	4.7kΩ
R9	10kΩ	R12	10kΩ	R14	1kΩ
R10	1kΩ	All ±10%, ½W carbon			

Potentiometer

VR2 5kΩ log carbon

Capacitors

C5	50μF	C8	50μF
C6	50μF	C9	50μF
C7	50μF		

All elect. 15V

Transistors

TR5 OC171 TR6 OC171

Miscellaneous

SK3-SK4 Chassis mounting coaxial socket (2 off)
S2 Single pole, on/off toggle switch
BY2 9V layer type battery, PP4 or similar

ADDENDA: Screens have been omitted from TR5 and TR6; these should be connected to +ve line (G3 and G12)

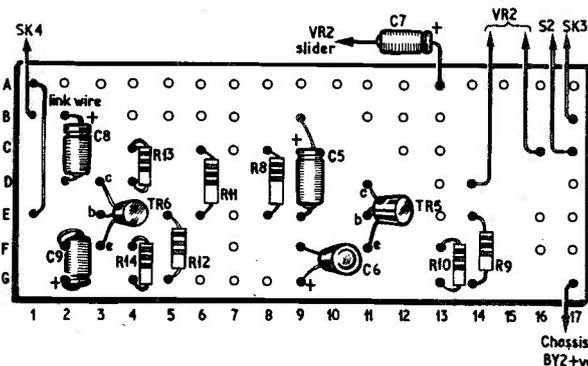
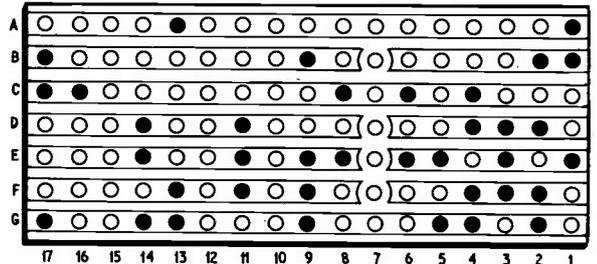


Fig. 6. Intermediate amplifier circuit board layout



AUDIO MONITOR, S-METER AND TEST OSCILLATOR

COMPONENTS . . .

AUDIO MONITOR

Resistors

R15 4.7k Ω R17 10k Ω R19 10k Ω
 R16 2.7k Ω R18 1k Ω
 All $\pm 10\%$, $\frac{1}{2}$ W carbon

Potentiometers

VR3 25k Ω linear VR4 10k Ω linear

Capacitors

C10 1 μ F C11 50 μ F elect. 15V C12 50 μ F elect. 15V

Transistor

TR4 OC71

Miscellaneous

SK5 Chassis mounting coaxial socket
 JK1 Standard jack socket (fully insulated)
 S3 Single pole, on/off toggle switch
 BY3 9V layer type battery, PP4 or similar
 High impedance headphones

S-METER

Resistors

R20 4.7k Ω R23 4.7k Ω R26 6.8k Ω
 R21 22k Ω R24 10k Ω R27 10k Ω
 R22 1k Ω R25 1k Ω R28 4.7k Ω
 All $\pm 10\%$, $\frac{1}{2}$ W carbon

Potentiometers

VR5 10k Ω log VR6 25k Ω linear

Capacitors

C13 50 μ F C14 25 μ F C15 50 μ F C16 50 μ F
 All elect. 15V

Transistors

TR7 OC70 TR8 OC71 TR9 OC81

Miscellaneous

SK6 Chassis mounting coaxial socket
 M1 Volt meter, 2.5V f.s.d.

TEST OSCILLATOR

Resistors

R29 4.7k Ω R31 18k Ω
 R30 18k Ω R32 4.7k Ω
 All $\pm 10\%$, $\frac{1}{2}$ W carbon

Capacitors

C17 0.1 μ F plastic C18 0.1 μ F plastic
 C19 0.1 μ F plastic

Transistors

TR10 OC71 TR11 OC71

Miscellaneous

S4 Single pole, on/off toggle switch
 BY4 9V layer type battery, PP4 or similar

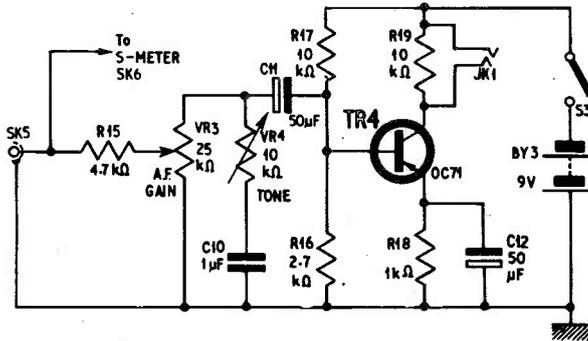


Fig. 7. Audio monitor circuit diagram

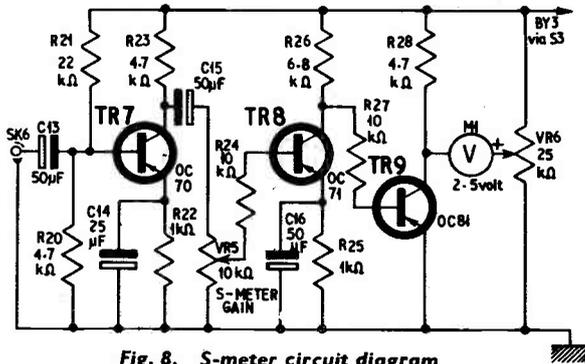


Fig. 8. S-meter circuit diagram

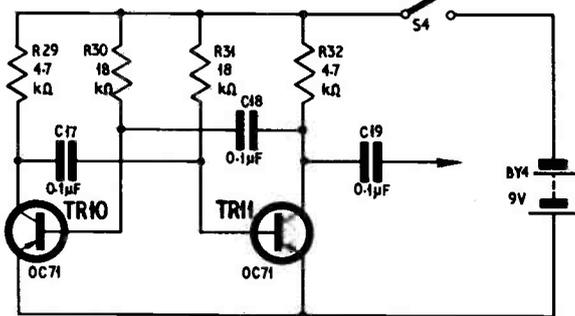


Fig. 10. Test oscillator circuit diagram

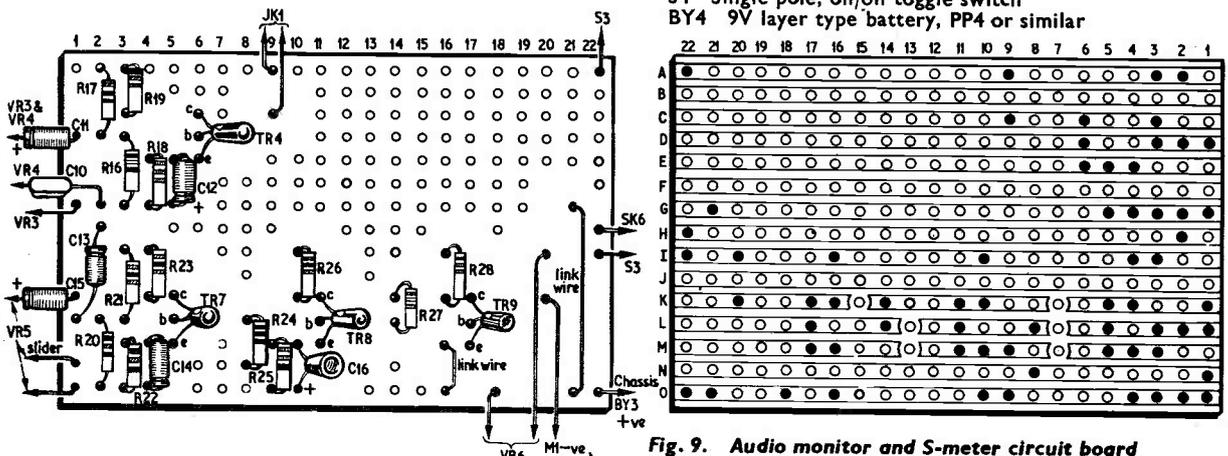


Fig. 9. Audio monitor and S-meter circuit board

AUDIO MONITOR

The audio monitor consists of a single-transistor stage designed to drive a set of high-impedance headphones. The circuit is given in Fig. 7. The monitor is built on the same piece of Veroboard as the S-meter and it will be seen included in the layout diagram Fig. 9. The tone control, comprising C10 and VR4, is an optional extra and provides a degree of treble cut.

There is no reason why a larger a.f. amplifier should not be fitted, for example one to drive a loudspeaker, and this would be connected to the monitor input instead of the headphone monitor.

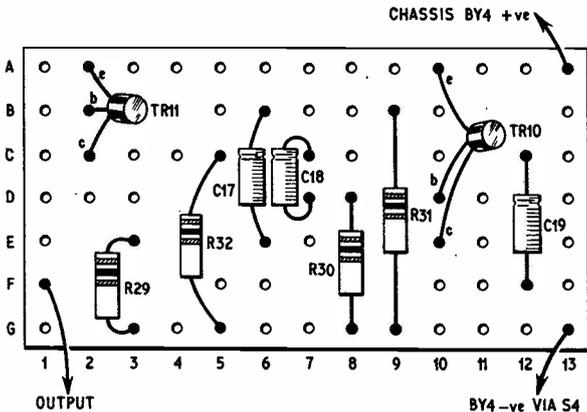


Fig. 11. Test oscillator circuit board layout. Note: no breaks in the copper strips required

S-METER

The function of the S-meter is to measure the strength of the incoming signal. The circuit is given in Fig. 8 and the components are numbered sequentially to those of the monitor. TR7 is a voltage amplifier which feeds a "detector", TR8. The output at TR8 collector consists of the input signal approximately integrated with respect to time, and this signal is applied to TR9. This last transistor forms one arm of a d.c. bridge which is initially balanced by the set-zero control VR6.

A meter was not actually built into the prototype, but sockets were provided so that an external meter could be plugged in when required. A meter with an f.s.d. of 2.5 volts is needed for this circuit.

The overall layout of the monitor and the S-meter is given in Fig. 9.

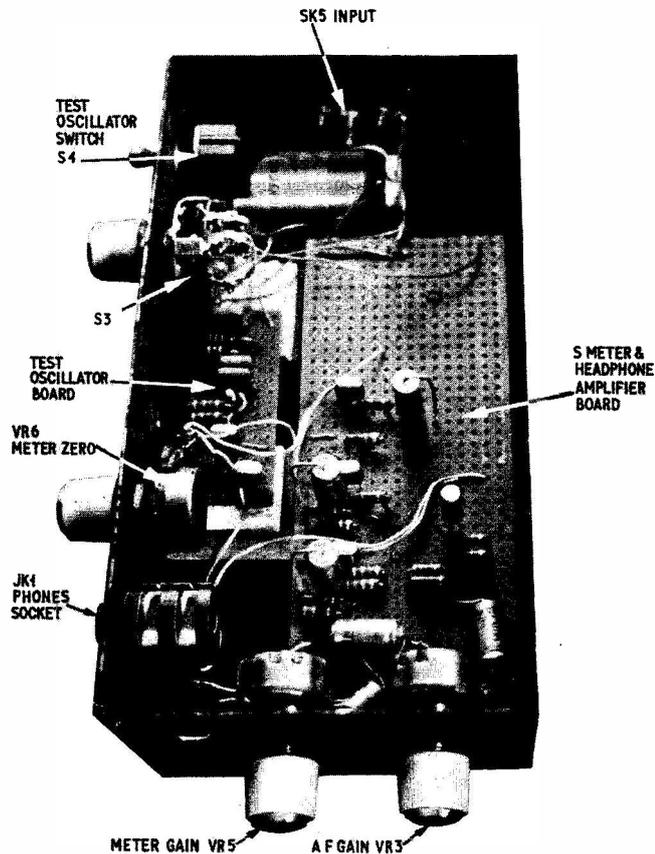
TEST OSCILLATOR

The requirement here is for a simple a.f. oscillator which can provide a signal for testing the various stages. A standard multivibrator is most easily used and a simple version, together with a layout, is given in Fig. 10 and Fig. 11.

This oscillator runs at about 300Hz and was originally incorporated in the same box as the monitor and S-meter. Stray pick-up, however, would make it preferable to use a separate box and power supply for this item.

OVERALL CONSTRUCTION

This equipment is most likely to be used out of doors and so a weather-proof construction is required. In the



Prototype layout of audio monitor, S-meter and test oscillator in the same case. Note: in practice it was found necessary to mount the test oscillator in a separate box to avoid stray pick-up

prototype the various circuit boards were screwed to short strips of wood which were then fixed inside steel boxes with lids which clipped shut. (The actual boxes used were ex-W.D. ones which once contained sets of spares for the "No. 19" set.) All controls and input/output sockets are mounted on the sides of the boxes and each unit has its own power supply. Details of these components and the wiring arrangements are shown in the various photographs.

SETTING UP

The method of use for this apparatus is self-explanatory. The units are connected as in Fig. 1 to form a complete receiver and, assuming that each individual stage is working correctly, little trouble should be encountered. A good earth connection is essential, this being applied to the pre-amplifier only. Due to the very high gain involved a certain amount of instability may occur, but this can be reduced by careful positioning of the units with respect to each other.

Some general notes concerning v.l.f. reception including details of suitable aerials were included in last month's article *V.L.F. Phenomena*. ★

MUSICAL PHASE

BY J.R. GREEN

LATEST addition to the pop-record producer's acoustic box of tricks is a "psychedelic" effect that was once regarded as a major nuisance in long-distance medium frequency broadcasting.

Phase, skying, or selective fading—according to context—occurs when a programme travels over two paths having slightly different delay times. The result is a weird quality of reproduction caused by the addition and cancellation of certain audio frequencies and the production of new ones.

This article investigates the theory of the phase effect and describes one professionally used means of achieving it. Suggestions are given for all-electronic phasing devices.

THE essence of the musical phase effect is to play two recordings of the same piece of music almost, but not quite, in step. The method formerly used by commercial radio disc jockeys—and now by record companies—is to play two copies of the soundtrack out of step and to mix the outputs at equal level. The characteristic "whoosh", accompanied by cancellation of some audio frequencies and re-inforcement of others, rises to an infinite frequency as the two recordings move exactly in step, and falls down in pitch as the recordings move apart—finally degenerating into a simple echo.

WHY DOES PHASE OCCUR?

The cause of the "whoosh" and frequency cancellation effect can be illustrated by a pulse waveform *A* (Fig. 1a).

The waveform is produced by (for example) differentiation of a square wave of frequency *f* (time period *t*). Suppose that another pulse waveform *B*, is available at a frequency of $f + f_2$, very slightly different in frequency from *A* (Fig. 1b).

If *A* and *B* are observed on a double beam oscilloscope (refer to left-hand column of Fig. 2) and the common timebase of the scope is synchronised to lock *A* in a stationary trace, then *B* will move very slowly relative to *A*. The speed of movement will depend on f_2 , the frequency difference, which should be about one quarter of a hertz for *f* of about 100 to 200Hz.

Now suppose we mix *A* and *B* and display their resultant waveforms on a further, single-trace, oscilloscope (right-hand column of Fig. 2) and listen to the mixed waveforms with an amplifier and loudspeaker.

As the pulses close up, the time period t_w (*t* whoosh) reduces—and this will be heard in the loudspeaker as a

rising "white noise" or "whoosh" effect. (It is possible to observe this effect without special equipment: the Loran navigation network audible on the amateur 160m band after dark can be heard to "phase" in this manner as the multiple radiating stations vary their pulse rates.)

APPLICATION TO MUSIC

Any "harsh" music—with particular apologies to the pop world!—is rich in peaky waveforms and lends itself to the production of phase on the same theoretical basis as the pulse trains *A* and *B*. What is needed is some

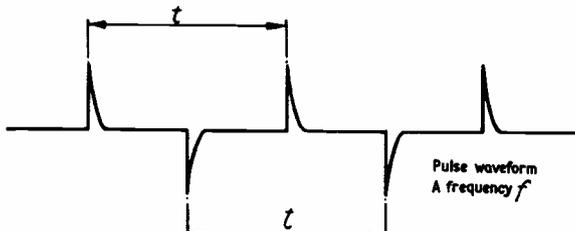


Fig. 1a. Illustrating the "whoosh" effect—waveform *A*

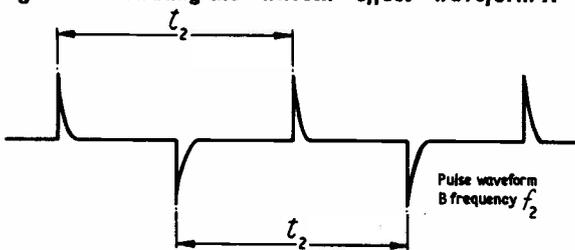


Fig. 1b. Waveform *B*, slightly different in frequency

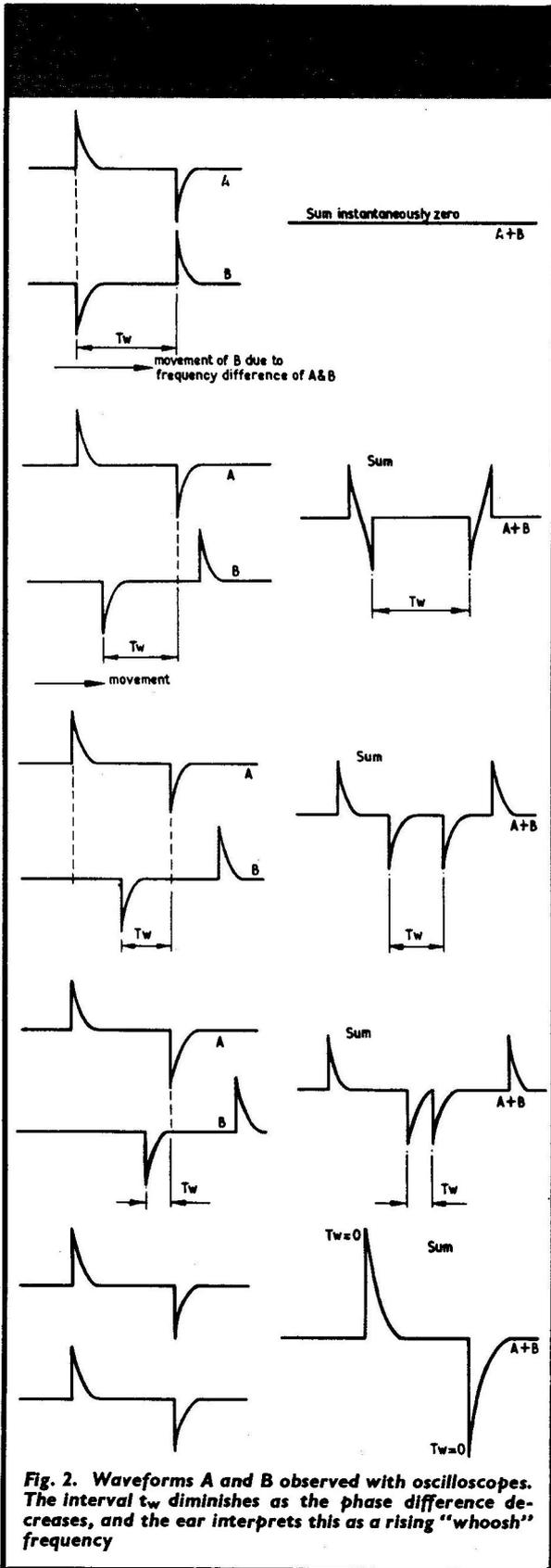


Fig. 2. Waveforms A and B observed with oscilloscopes. The interval t_w diminishes as the phase difference decreases, and the ear interprets this as a rising "whoosh" frequency

means of splitting the original signal into two versions, one of which can be electronically delayed, or (by recording) made to advance and retard relative to the other.

"PURE" PHASE PRODUCTION

Two record players or tape decks mixed through a common amplifier, and of course playing the same recording, can be used to produce phase. A further recorder can be used to make a permanent "phased" recording—or alternatively the following method can be applied using one four-track recorder, a record player and a mixer/amplifier.

Step 1: Record the disc on to track one of the recorder (Fig. 3).

Step 2: Record disc again on track three (Fig. 4) and monitor the taped disc on track one (assuming the recorder will allow this) and at the same time monitor the record player output through the same amplifier, with equally mixed levels. Achieve phase by keeping recordings closely in step and cause "overtaking" by carefully slowing the machine which is ahead.

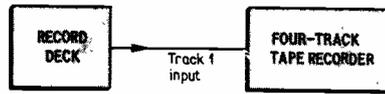


Fig. 3. Step one in creating pure phase

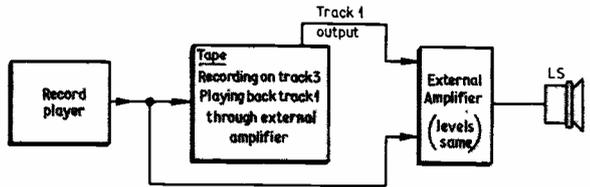


Fig. 4. Pure phase—step two. The direct output of the record player is mixed with the pre-recorded track one version and monitored while recording again on track three. Tracks are subsequently replayed together

Starting the recordings in coincidence requires some practice. It is easier to stop the tape (track one monitor) just after the beginning of the recording and then start the disc and keep the tape stationary until it is possible to start running the two in sync.

If you aim at producing an echo and then slow the faster of the two sources (finger on centre of disc or tape spool!), the echo time will decrease and you will achieve phase.

If both track one and track two final recordings are at approximately the same speed, the permanent phase recording can be reproduced at any time by parallel track playback. Fig. 5 shows an alternative method of playback which gives an impression of movement between two loudspeakers.

Another tape recorder approach is possible. Consider the two tape loop mechanisms with erase, record and playback heads arranged as shown in Fig. 6. If the distance in tape transport between record and playback heads is the same in each case, and the tape speeds are exactly the same, then whatever is recorded on the tape loops 1 and 2 at the record heads will appear at some time later at the playback heads exactly in step. However, if one tape loop speed is fixed and the other is slightly variable (but with its speed centred

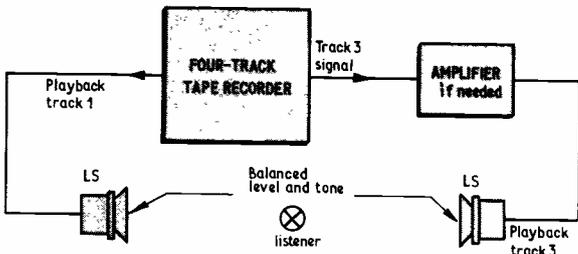


Fig. 5. Another way of replaying the phased recording derived from the method given in Fig. 4, which gives an impression of movement between the loudspeakers

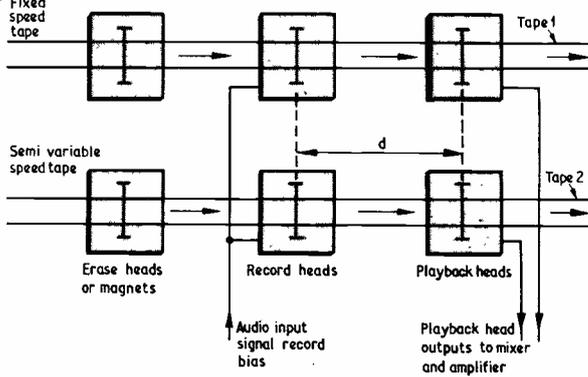


Fig. 6. Phase production with separate recorders held slightly out of sync.

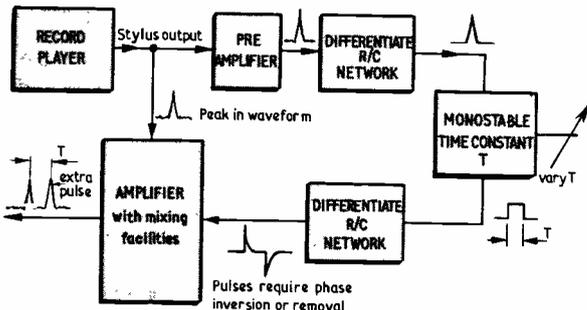


Fig. 7. Basic "Pradze" uses a variable monostable to create delayed pulses

Fig. 8 (right). Circuit diagram of the basic "Pradze"

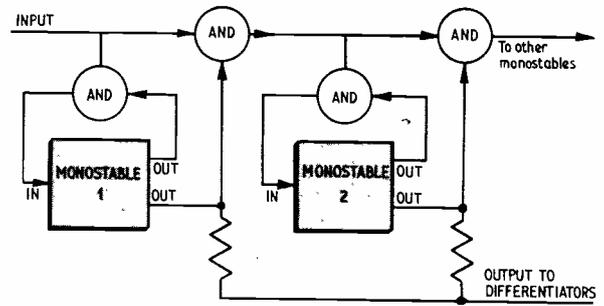
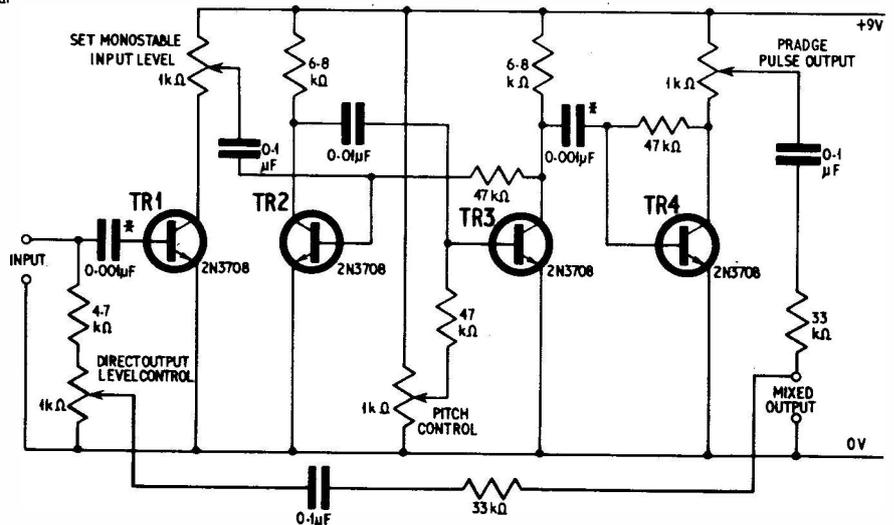


Fig. 9. Compound "Pradze". A number of monostables, similarly connected, are necessary

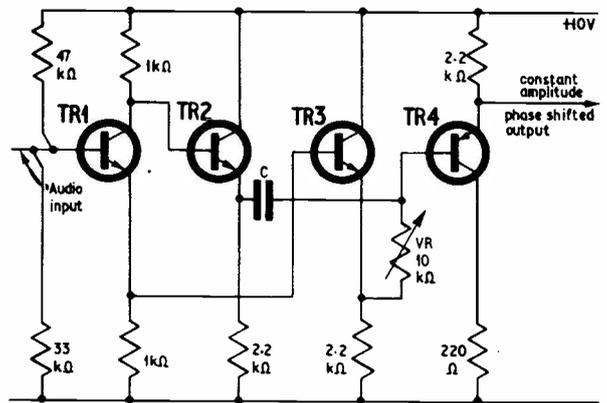


Fig. 10. A simple CR phase shift circuit. TR1 is a phase splitter, TR2 and TR3 are isolating emitter followers, C and VR provide the phase shift and TR4 provides a high impedance match for the CR network. TR1 to TR3 may be almost any small-signal npn transistors (of the same type) and TR4 is a pnp.

upon that of the fixed speed loop) then whatever is recorded at the record heads can be made to reappear in step (tape speeds the same); with echo (tape 2 slower than tape 1); or a head (tape 2 faster than tape 1).

Clearly if the speed of tape 2 is continuously variable, then the recording will phase as one loop draws ahead of the other. Phasing will of course occur only while the speed is being changed—which to avoid wow must not be too rapid—and will cease when the second loop has stabilised at its new speed.

ALL ELECTRONIC PHASE

The most marked feature of phase, the high frequency "whoosh", can be simulated electronically. The great advantage of a successful electronic system is that it can be used in a live performance without any need for recording. One possible system will now be described. This has been called Pradge—from the pulse re-insertive audio distortion generating equipment employed.

The musical waveform applied to "Pradge" is differentiated to extract a pulse train which is then amplified sufficiently to trigger a monostable of variable time constant. The output from the monostable is differentiated and mixed with the direct music fed to the loudspeaker (see Fig. 7).

Hence for every pulse on the musical waveform large enough to trigger the monostable, a second pulse is produced after a time determined by the setting of the monostable time constant t . The time interval between the pulses gives rise to a whoosh frequency f_w , which can be made to vary with the alteration of a single control on the monostable. Thus the system generates whoosh by pulse re-insertion, the frequency being variable. With continuous waveform inputs, the circuit given in Fig. 8 provides a good "swish" as the pitch control is varied, but on music it lacks the pleasing effect of pure phase (dual disc or tape) methods. Although extra pulses can be produced they are insufficient in number, chiefly because the circuit contains only one storage element—the monostable—and thus only one pulse may be stored at any moment. It is nevertheless felt that the circuit is worthy of further attention.

COMPOUND PRADGE

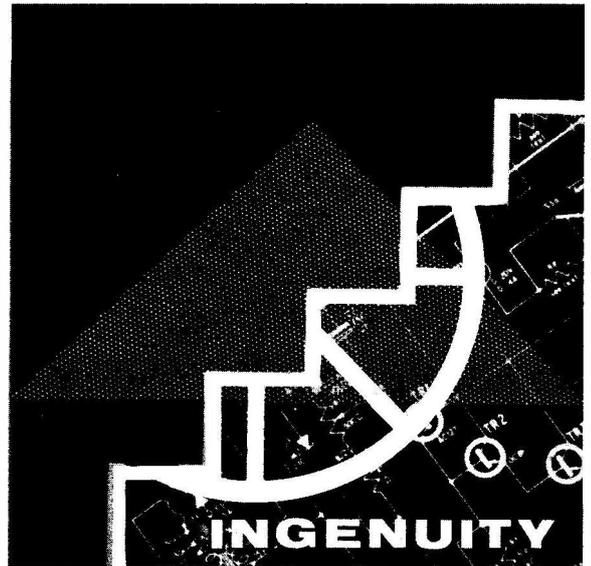
To overcome the problem of storing many pulses at the same instant, a compound Pradge system is proposed. Several monostables are used, with AND gates directing incoming pulses to the sections which are not storing signals, and are thus able to accept them at any instant.

The diagram (Fig. 9) shows the general arrangement, where the monostable outputs are taken from both collectors to obtain both direct and indirect outputs for the AND gates, which may be passive (diode) or active (transistor) elements.

The monostable outputs are added and differentiated to obtain a rapid sequence of pulses, each bearing a definite phase relationship to the original audio waveform peak that triggered a device, the time delay being dependent on the time constant of the storing device.

For the sake of completeness, a simple CR phase shift circuit is shown in Fig. 10. It consists of an antiphase-fed circuit which provides variable delay using the time constant of C and VR. It will provide a delay of 0.25Hz at 10kHz with $C=1,500\text{pF}$ and $R=10$ kilohms. In practice several stages would probably be necessary to achieve audible phasing.

It is hoped to publish a more simple method of achieving the phase effect in the near future. ★



UNLIMITED!

A selection of readers' suggested circuits. It should be emphasised that these designs have not been proven by us. They will at any rate stimulate further thought. This is YOUR page and any idea published will be awarded payment according to its merit.

AN ELECTRONIC STORM

A RECENT series of articles on electronic sound effects has given me the idea of constructing an electronic storm, which, once switched on rages indefinitely without any further help from the operator.

The equipment operates from the familiar *White Noise Generator* (January 1968). The output from the generator is passed to two electronic active filters. The output of one of the filters is fed to a diode demodulator and a two stage v.l.f. amplifier. The signal from this amplifier is fed to a transistor which modifies the transfer characteristic of the second filter. The output is taken from this second filter.

The output consists of two random signals. The wind itself is pink noise (i.e. a narrow band of white noise) whose bandwidth and amplitude are varied by the v.l.f. to produce a sound like a natural storm. Switches are provided to change from moaning gales to a violent storm with slashing rain. The sound of a steady downpour is available as an additional bonus from the v.l.f. side of the apparatus.

The circuit is given in Fig. 1 and a block diagram in Fig. 2.

The apparatus was built on a tagboard; layout should not be critical. However, unless a very low impedance power supply is used, it may be necessary to decouple the v.l.f. amplifier to prevent oscillation at these low frequencies which would ruin the whole effect.

The choke used in the first filter was included to give the filter higher gain and to make it more stable at high Q factors. It was a surplus item removed from a R1155B receiver filter.

It is considered best to test the equipment as it is being built. First construct the noise generator and its emitter follower. Connect the output, via a suitable capacitor, to an audio amplifier and ensure that there is a noise output.

Next build the first electronic filter, and connect its output, via the capacitor, to the amplifier. It should be

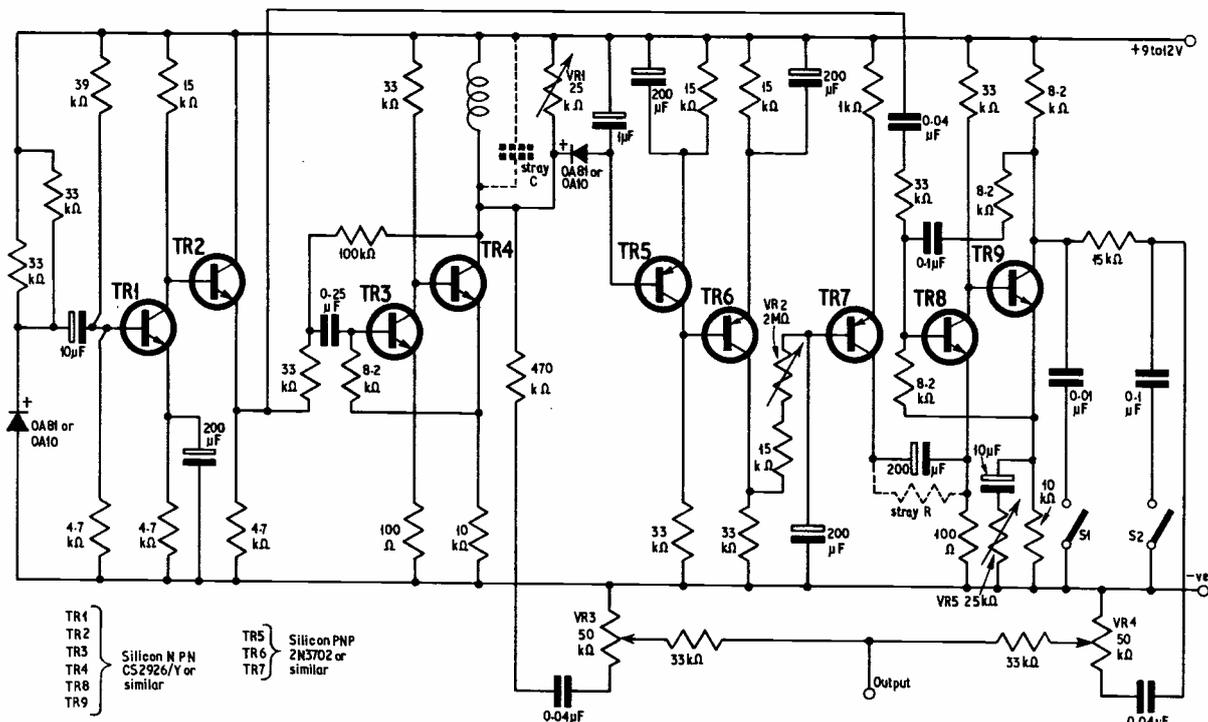


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the storm generator. The first OA81 (left) is selected for high noise output. Alternatively a cheap general purpose diode would do if it is noisy

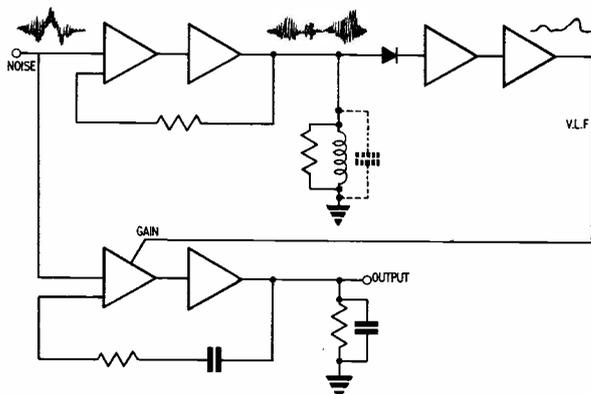


Fig. 2. Block diagram showing how the demodulated v.l.f. component of filtered white noise is used to vary the characteristic of an electronic filter

possible to adjust the VR1 to give an oscillation. If not, try disconnecting it. If oscillation then takes place use a high value resistor. If oscillation still does not occur, try an emitter bypass arrangement as in the second filter. If that won't do it the 100 kilohm resistor may be changed to 33k Ω . If none of these changes succeed, check the circuit and remedy the faulty wiring or component! The circuit should be oscillating at a high audio frequency, about that of the television line whistle on 405 line transmissions. Now reduce the gain of the circuit with VR1 and hear the sound of falling rain as oscillation just ceases. Some coils may require capacitors across them to achieve the desired effect, others may have too large an inductance, and the only cure is to rewind or replace them!

Next the demodulator and the v.l.f. amplifier may be built, as far as VR2. These are difficult to check without a high impedance voltmeter or oscilloscope, but if they are working, these instruments are not required for this

experiment. If a high impedance voltmeter or d.c. oscilloscope is connected to the collector of the output transistor, a random varying voltage should be observed. It might be possible to hear a rumbling sound in the amplifier, if it is connected to the output.

Next, construct the rest of the circuit, but leave the 200 μ F capacitor connected to the first emitter of the filter with one end disconnected. When the filter is completed, it may be tested as before. With the switches on, deeper pink noise should be obtained.

The operation will be completed by the connection of the 200 μ F capacitor to TR5 emitter. With the 2 megohm resistor set at 1 megohm, the output of the filter should represent a violent storm. If not, it may be that a large resistance should be connected across the 200 μ F. I would suggest 330 kilohms for a start.

It should be noted that the setting of VR1 is critical for correct operation.

VR3 and VR4 are a mixing network for the final output. VR4 controls the wind, and VR3 the steady downpour outputs respectively.

J. C. de Rivaz, B.Sc.
Barnet.

For Future Reference

An index for volume three (January 1967 to December 1967) is now available price 1s 6d inclusive of postage.

Orders for copies of the Index *only* should be addressed to the Post Sales Department, George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2.

EXPERIMENTS
WITH...

SOUND LIGHT

AND

COLOUR

PART 2—A CATHODE RAY TUBE
COLOUR PATTERN DISPLAY

By F. C. JUDD A.Inst.E

THE first article of this series gave brief details of the employment of a cathode ray tube display with a colour scanner capable of producing moving patterns in colour from audio frequency signals, such signals being derived from music or sine/square-wave generators. A display of this kind can be produced from an old television receiver, providing that the cathode ray tube and the e.h.t. supply circuits are both in working order. Some familiarity with TV receiver circuitry is, of course, essential. *This experimental project should certainly not be undertaken by the novice.*

FIRST STAGE—POWER SUPPLIES

Having acquired a redundant TV receiver (suitable models are frequently available for £10 or less), modification is then carried out on the following lines.

The first stage is to strip out all unrequired valves and components, i.e. the r.f., i.f., video and frame oscillator circuitry. The line scan oscillator and its amplifier, which will most likely be part of the e.h.t. circuit, must be left in and supplied with the necessary h.t. from an external power supply so that the e.h.t. supply can be made to operate again.

Most TV sets employ the a.c./d.c. system of heater and h.t. supply derived directly from the mains. This must be done away with, particularly in view of the experimental nature of this project. *On no account should the new heater and h.t. supplies be taken direct from the mains. Such practice would not only be dangerous but could also prove to be lethal.*

The heater voltage for the remaining line scan oscillator, its amplifier, and the e.h.t. valves may well prove to be different for each valve left in circuit—although the common heater current will most likely be 0.3A. A low voltage a.c. supply from a transformer must therefore be provided. The voltage required will depend upon whether the heaters can be left in series at 0.3A, or parallel wired if each valve has the same heater voltage. The new h.t. supply must be capable of supplying 300–350V at 120mA since it will be providing power for the tube e.h.t. circuit as well as the new circuits. It must of course employ a mains transformer, rectifier, and smoothing circuit in the usual way.

BRILLIANCE CONTROL

The second stage is to get the e.h.t. supply and the tube working. The tube brilliance control circuit will probably have to be modified accordingly, and here it may be easier to rewire the brilliance control circuitry and employ variable cathode bias. Other tube potentials should be adjusted according to the make and type of tube.

The TV set shown in the photographs was originally a Ferguson type 306T with a Mullard MW43/64 flat faced tube designed to operate with a maximum of 14kV e.h.t. It required a grid bias of approximately –60V to produce cut off, i.e. brilliance reduced to zero.

On completion of this second stage the tube should now display a bright spot at the centre when the brilliance control is turned up. Do not run in this condition for more than is necessary as the beam intensity may be sufficient to burn a hole in the tube fluorescent coating. If an ion trap is fitted to the tube it must be properly positioned before brilliance can be obtained.

By using variable cathode bias for brilliance control the grid can be directly returned to earth via a 470 kilohm resistor. The pulsing voltage can then be applied directly to the grid via series resistances as will be shown later.

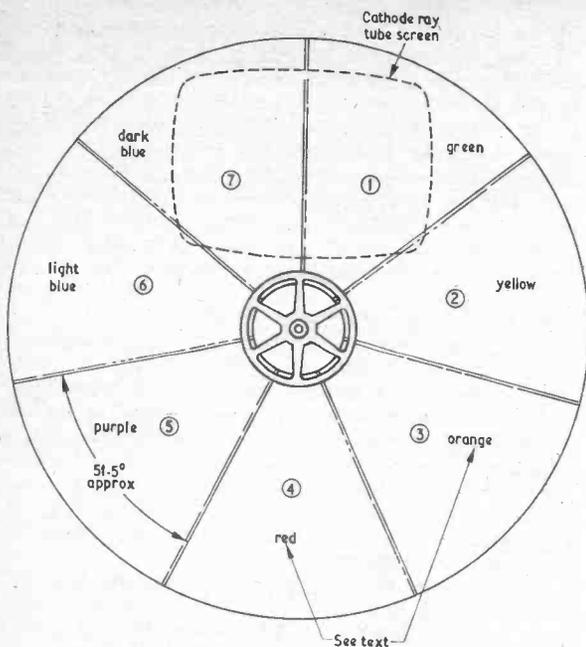


Fig. 2.1. The colour scanner assembly (see text and also Fig. 2.2)

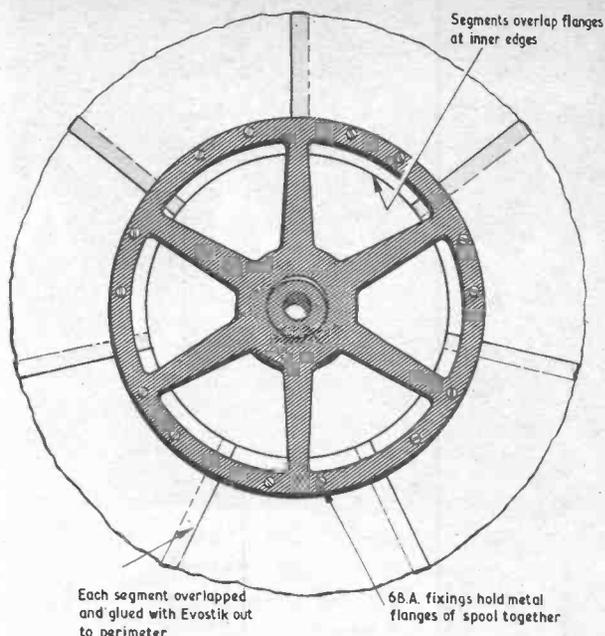


Fig. 2.2. Details of the colour scanner hub and method of securing the inner edges of the colour segments

DEFLECTOR COILS

The deflector coils may be found connected in parallel to preserve symmetrical deflection. They should be left wired this way ready for connection to the output transformers of the new deflection amplifiers. However, as a check on proper deflection of the tube trace, a low a.c. voltage, say 2V to 3V, could be connected to each coil in turn.

The display is now ready for the assembly, wiring, and connecting up of the new circuits which comprise two pulse generators, two deflector coil amplifiers, and input and phase shift circuitry.

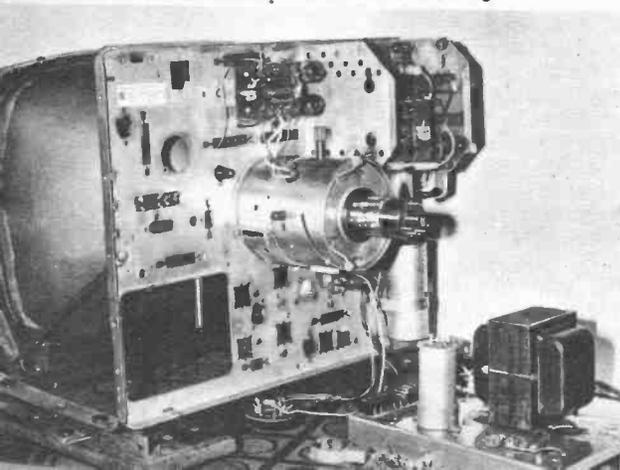
The existing focusing arrangement is not altered or disturbed in any way.

THE COLOUR SCANNER

First, however, the colour scanner must be assembled and a suitable d.c. motor mounted under the tube.

The arrangement used in the writer's experimental display is shown in the photograph. The motor is a 12V d.c. type taking a current of 0.5A and runs at

The stripped down TV set ready for the assembly and wiring of the new circuits. The partly assembled new heater and h.t. supply can be seen on the right

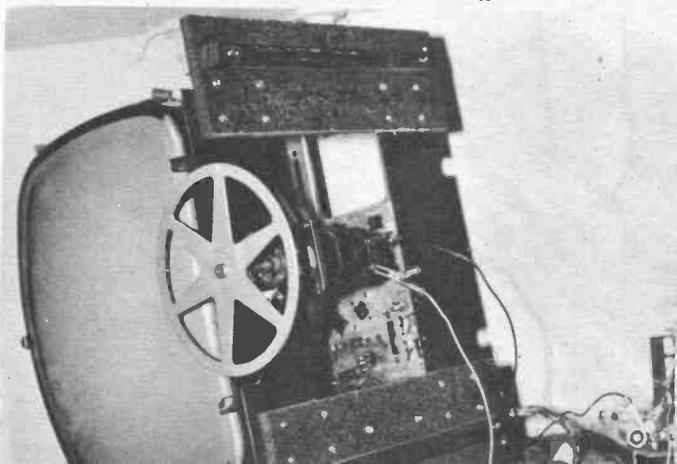


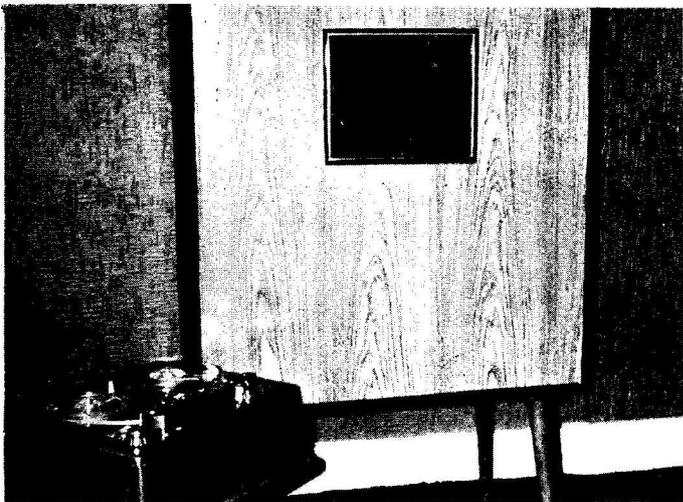
approximately 10 revolutions per second. This motor was mounted as shown beneath the tube with the shaft extended via a flexible coupler to the scanner hub.

This hub was made from a metal tape spool (Ferrograph type). The centre section of the spool was removed leaving the two spoked faces which were bolted together and provided with a boss and spindle to couple up to the drive motor. Fig. 2.1 shows the general assembly of the scanner which has an overall diameter of 28in. The diameter will be larger if the c.r.t. is greater than 12in vertically across the face.

The colour material for the scanner is *Cinemoid* which is available from Strand Electric and Engineering Limited, 250 Kennington Lane, London, S.E.11. Pieces 12in x 12in cost 2s 9d each and are available in a great variety of colours. A piece of 12in x 12in will just allow for one segment of the scanner shown in

This shows the d.c. motor mounted beneath the c.r.t. This motor should be controlled by a variable series resistor if necessary so that the scanner will turn at 6 to 10 revolutions per second. Any 12 to 24 volt motor with sufficient power and a nominal speed of 600 r.p.m. will suffice





The completed cathode ray tube colour pattern display

Fig. 2.1. The Strand Electric reference for these pieces is No. 61 which ensures getting the 12in × 12in sheets.

ARRANGEMENT OF COLOURS

For optimum colour effect the segments should be coloured as shown in Fig. 2.1. The two segments marked light blue and dark blue (6 and 7) were found to give a contrast of blues but one or the other could be replaced with a deep red or green to obtain a similar effect.

The colour segments are cut to cover an arc of just over 51 degrees plus half an inch for overlapping as shown in Fig. 2.2. The inner edges also overlap the inside of the hub faces as in Fig. 2.2 and 6B.A. nuts and screws secure the two hub faces and the inner edges of the colour segments as shown in the same diagram. The long overlaps, i.e. from inner to outer diameter are glued with Evostick—the only adhesive found to glue *Cinemoid* successfully.

When rotating at between six and ten times per second the scanner, which may appear too flexible whilst stationary, remains quite stable and flat. Care should be taken, however, to see that the motor drive and scanner hub run true and that the scanner is perfectly round at the outer edge.

CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS

Details and circuits for the pulse generators and deflection amplifiers, etc. will be dealt with in next month's article.

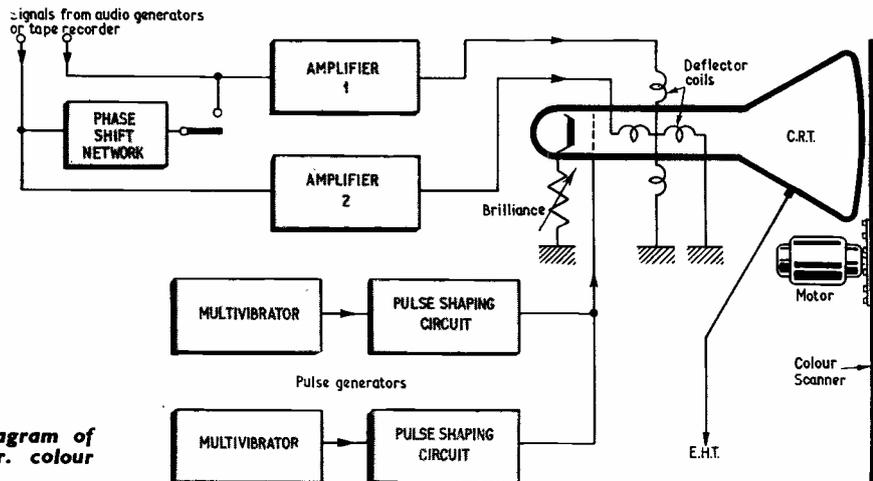


Fig. 2.4. Block diagram of the completed c.r. colour pattern display

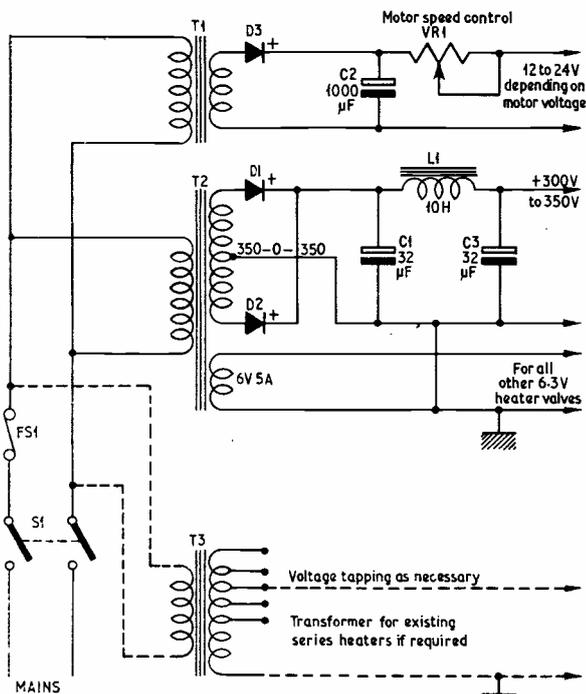


Fig. 2.3. Circuit of the power supply used by the writer which may serve as a guide to a general arrangement for obtaining the scanner motor voltage, h.t. and heater voltage for new circuitry and any necessary series heater voltage

The power supply circuit used for the display built by the writer may be of interest and is given in Fig. 2.3. The voltage for any series heater circuits remaining in use, i.e. line oscillator and e.h.t., circuit will of course depend on the number of valves and their respective heater voltages. The motor voltage and current will also depend on that required, but a d.c. motor capable of turning the colour scanner will most likely take around 0.5 amp at 12 volts or so.

The block diagram Fig. 2.4 shows the different circuits associated with the c.r. colour pattern display. These are fairly simple circuit arrangements and can be assembled on small chassis bolted to the existing TV chassis as will be shown next month.

ELECTRONORAMA



...MAMMOTH MICRO PLANT NEW COMPANY ... NEW FACTORY

CLAIMED to be the largest European manufacturer of integrated circuits, Marconi-Elliott Microelectronics Ltd. has recently been formed by English Electric. This new company has a modern production plant with a production capacity of over five million microcircuits per year.

The new factory at Witham, Essex, total area 96,000 sq ft, was officially opened by the Minister of Technology, Rt Hon Anthony Wedgwood Benn MP on July 5. This significant development puts Britain in a strong position to combat international competition in European markets.

An operator controlling a semi-automatic encapsulation machine at the new Marconi-Elliott Microelectronics plant at Witham, Essex.

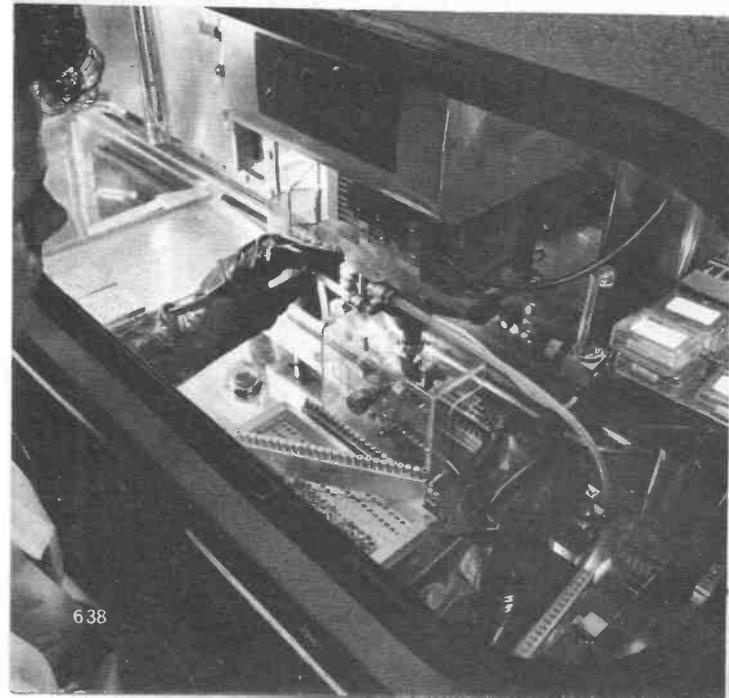
The process, in which semiconductors are put into cans and sealed in an atmosphere of dry nitrogen, is carried out in a cabinet into which nitrogen gas is fed at above atmospheric pressure and continuously monitored in humidity and temperature. The operator works through two portholes with rubber glove extensions attached.

The gleaming white external appearance of the new factory is indicative of the clinical atmosphere within. Scrupulously clean working areas are essential in semiconductor production. At Witham the air cleanliness is controlled to very precise limits and temperature never varies more than $1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity is kept within ± 10 per cent of 45 per cent. Nylon coats or overalls are compulsory throughout this carefully regulated environment.

Certain processes require even higher standards of clean air than provided in the main areas: operators in, for example, the mask making sections operate equipment in

A major feature of the service offered to customers is a comprehensive applications engineering facility, able to design integrated circuits for specific purposes.

The photograph shows an applications engineer working on a "breadboard" layout for a customer application.





A steam generator, connected to a quartz tube, used in the oxidation process carried out on silicon slices when they are in a diffusion furnace



A general view of the main 6,000 sq ft assembly area. The front row of girls in the photograph are testing circuits before they are assembled into their final packages

laminar flow "boxes" providing Class 100 clean air conditions.

The factory is like a giant three layer sandwich, with production and development areas occupying a central floor. This floor is serviced by gas, water, electricity, etc., from below through a complex network of pipes, and from above by a giant rabbit warren of air conditioning ducts. Other services installed include an effluent treatment plant, a demineralised water treatment plant, vacuum cleaning plant and an auxiliary electrical supply to protect the banks of diffusion furnaces. Production and develop-

ment staff gain access through changing rooms.

Production at present is concentrated on bipolar microcircuits, with MOST production being carried out in a smaller area. This relationship is expected to change radically by the 1970s with metal oxide silicon transistor (MOST) circuits accounting for a much higher percentage. Of major importance for the future is the research work being undertaken, especially in connection with large scale integration for linear and digital circuits; automated production techniques for interconnecting these circuits are being explored.

GOOD (COMPUTERISED) HOUSEKEEPING AT THE B.B.C.....

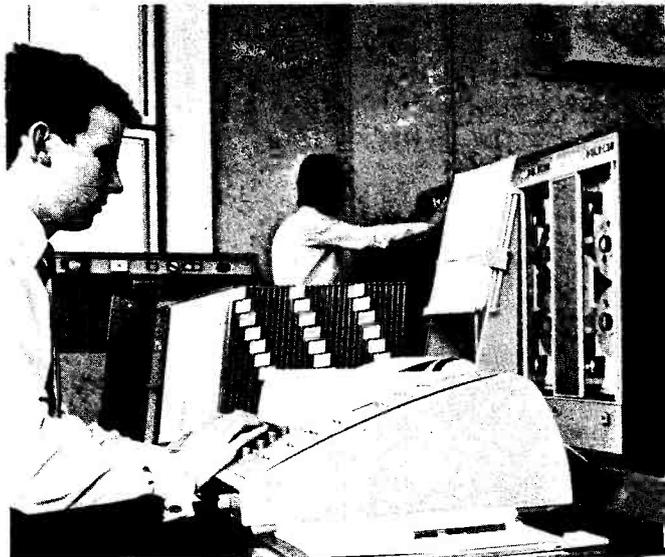
or how to stretch that licence revenue to the limit

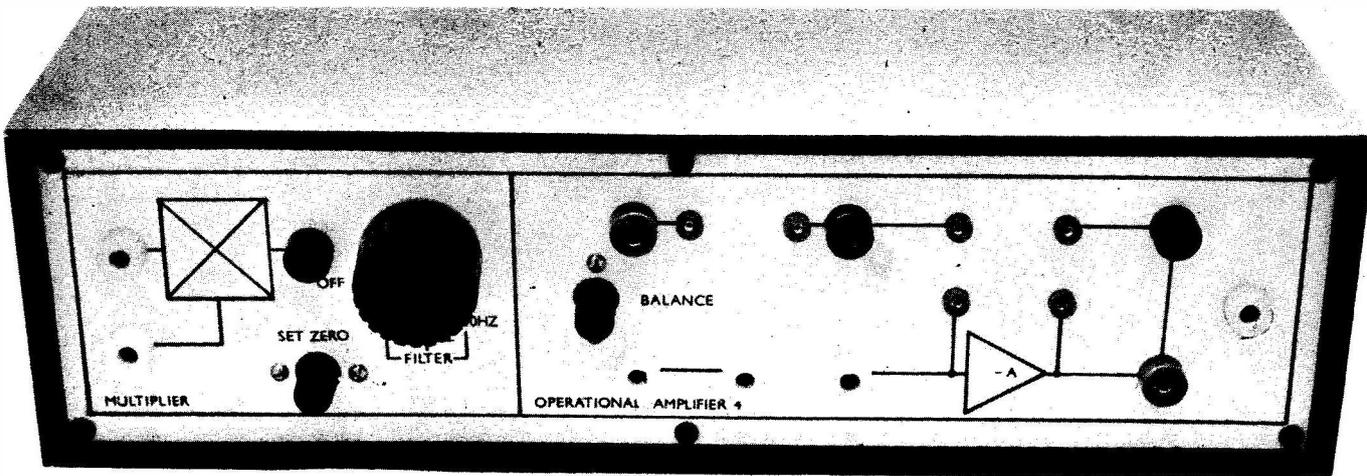
HOUSEKEEPING can be a great problem especially if you are responsible for supplying all the BBC's transmitting stations with essential parts. This is the problem of the BBC's Central Valve Store. Some transmitting valves can cost £3,000 each. No prudent "housewife" would want to hold too many of these items in stock.

Expansion of BBC television in monochrome and colour, the duplication of BBC-1 on u.h.f. and the modernisation of the shortwave stations, have greatly increased the range of valves, semiconductors, cathode ray tubes, camera tubes, and similar devices now in use. Some 4,000 different types are now held in store.

So now an ICT 1909 general purpose computer (see photo) has been called in to compile inventories of valve stocks, and to indicate when new supplies should be ordered from manufacturers. Factors taken in account in the computer programme are stock in hand, stock on order, shortages, requests for special schemes, forecasted demand, minimum order quantity.

The advantage of computerised housekeeping is that no capital is tied up in excess stocks, and that so far as possible no interruption of services will occur due to shortages of replacement parts. Store space is also reduced to the minimum—effecting further economies.





ANALOGUE PEAC COMPUTER

By D. BOLLEN

THIS month's article deals with UNIT "D"—the multiplier, which is the final piece of PEAC equipment. After a technical description, details of the construction and setting up are given.

The servo driven potentiometer has been widely employed in the past for multiplication of one variable voltage by another, but its frequency response, in most cases, is seldom better than 0-5Hz. Modern analogue computers now tend to use all solid-state multiplier circuits, which have a frequency response extending into the kHz region, but they are both complex and expensive. Taking the quarter-square multiplier as an example, it needs five operational amplifiers and two diode function generators to produce an accurate product voltage from two inputs. It follows, therefore, that analogue multiplier circuit design can be expected to present considerable difficulties when cost is an important consideration.

UNIT "D"—THE MULTIPLIER

Working on the premise that even a multiplier of restricted performance can make a worthwhile contribution to an analogue computer which lacks such a facility, an accuracy of ± 2.5 per cent and a frequency response of 50Hz under the most favourable conditions was considered to be an acceptable specification for the UNIT "D" multiplier. Although 0-50Hz seems rather limited by ordinary electronic standards, in the context of "parallel" computer circuit operation it represents a useful compute time which compares favourably with the servo multiplier.

UNIT "D" contains three distinct circuits, two operational amplifiers and a bistable reed relay driver. One of the amplifiers is identical to those used with UNIT "A", and is available as a multi-purpose operational amplifier when the multiplier is not in service.

TIME DIVISION

With the time division multiplier, a square wave is modulated in such a way that the mark/space ratio is proportional to one input voltage, while the amplitude of the waveform is proportional to another input voltage. The mean value of the resulting waveform is then proportional to the product of the two input voltages.

Looking at Fig. 9.1, which sets out the simplified multiplier circuit with associated waveforms, a voltage E_2 is compared with a fixed voltage E_3 at the input of the integrating amplifier. A bistable relay is arranged to switch S1 and S2 when the integrator output reaches a pre-determined value, conveniently about two thirds of the maximum available amplifier output swing. If the sign of E_3 at the S1 contacts is correct, the feedback will be positive, and a self-sustained oscillation at a frequency determined mainly by E_2 and C_f will result. When $E_2 = 0$ the output from the integrator will consist of a sawtooth or symmetrical ramp waveform, with identical rising and falling slopes, which is generated by E_3 .

Assume now that a voltage E_2 is applied; this will be added to, or subtracted from E_3 , depending on the position of the S1 switch. The ramp waveform is therefore modified to an asymmetric form where the rising and falling slopes become dependent on the level and sign of E_2 .

Waveform (a) in Fig. 9.1 depicts the asymmetric ramp for $+E_2$ and $-E_2$, while waveform (b) shows the square wave generated by the switch, of mark/space dependent on the magnitude of E_2 . As S2 is synchronised with S1, so the input resistor R1 will be alternately switched to the inverting and non-inverting inputs of the product amplifier, and will remain at each contact for a time dependent on the frequency and mark/space of the switching waveform.

The amplitude of the product amplifier output is

COMPONENTS . . .

UNIT "D" FRONT PANEL AND BOX

Potentiometers

- VR25 100Ω wirewound
- VR26 50Ω wirewound (both panel mounting type)

Switches

- S11 3 pole, 4 way rotary
- S12 Double-pole slide switch (c/o contacts)

Sockets

- 2 red, 2 blue, 1 black, 2 yellow, 3 white, 1 green, and 6 miniature sockets

Miscellaneous

Material for front panel and box. Hardboard, 2 off 12½in × 4½in, 2 off 4½in × 3½in. White plastic laminate, 2 off 12½in × 4½in, 2 off 3½in × 4½in, 1 off 12in × 3½in. Softwood, 25in × ½in × ½in. Knob, one Radiospares 1½in type PK with pointer.

UNIT "D" BISTABLE RELAY AND PRODUCT AMPLIFIER

Resistors

R1 1kΩ	*R14 10kΩ 1%
R2 4.3kΩ	R15 1kΩ
R3 4.3kΩ	R16 820Ω
R4 4.3kΩ	R17 820Ω
R5 1kΩ	R18 1kΩ
R6 100Ω	R19 8.2kΩ
*R7 11kΩ 1%	R20 22kΩ
R8 10kΩ	R21 22kΩ
R9 27kΩ	R22 8.2kΩ
R10 2.2kΩ	*R23 200Ω 2%
R11 100Ω	*R24 1kΩ 2%
*R12 10kΩ 1%	*R25 1.2kΩ 1%
*R13 9.1kΩ 1%	*R26 300Ω 1%

(All 10% ½ watt carbon composition except * = 1W metal oxide)

Potentiometers

- VR1 100kΩ vertical skeleton pre-set
- VR2 220Ω miniature horizontal pre-set

Capacitors

- C1 1μF polyester 250V d.c.
- C2 0.25μF polyester 250V d.c.
- C3 1μF elect. 15V
- C4 8μF elect. 15V
- C5 100μF elect. 15V

Transistors

- TR1, TR2 2N2926 (orange) or 2N3904 (2 off)
- TR3 2N3906
- TR4 2N3904
- TR5, TR6 ACY28 or AC126 (2 off)

Diodes

- DI-1 to DI-4 OA202 (4 off)

Choke

- L1 5H (Radiospares "Midget" type)

Reed coils

- RLA, RLB Miniature triple 12V
- Osmor type MT12V (2 off)

Reed switches

- RLA1, RLA2 Hamlin MRG2 20-40AT (4 off)
- RLB1, RLB2

Miscellaneous

- S.R.B.P., 1 off 3in × 3½in, 1 off 3in × 4½in. Small turret tags. Baseboard 12in × 4in s.r.b.p. or plastic laminate

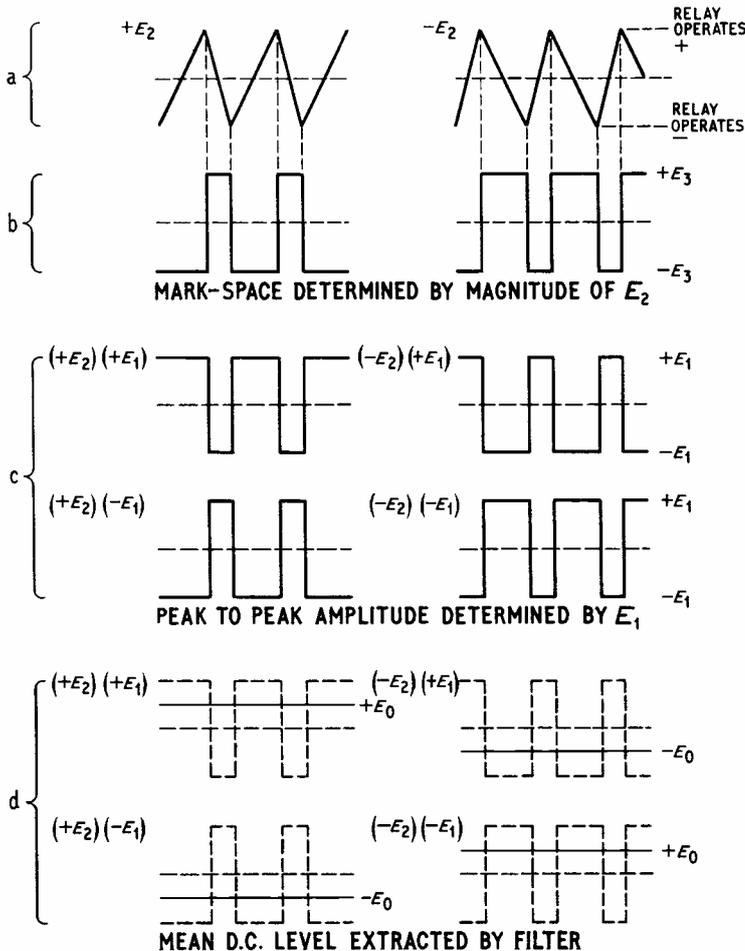
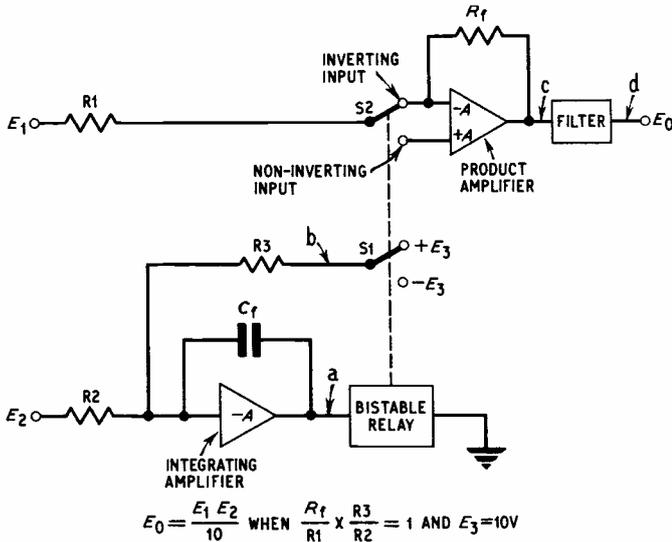


Fig. 9.1. Time division multiplier with associated waveforms

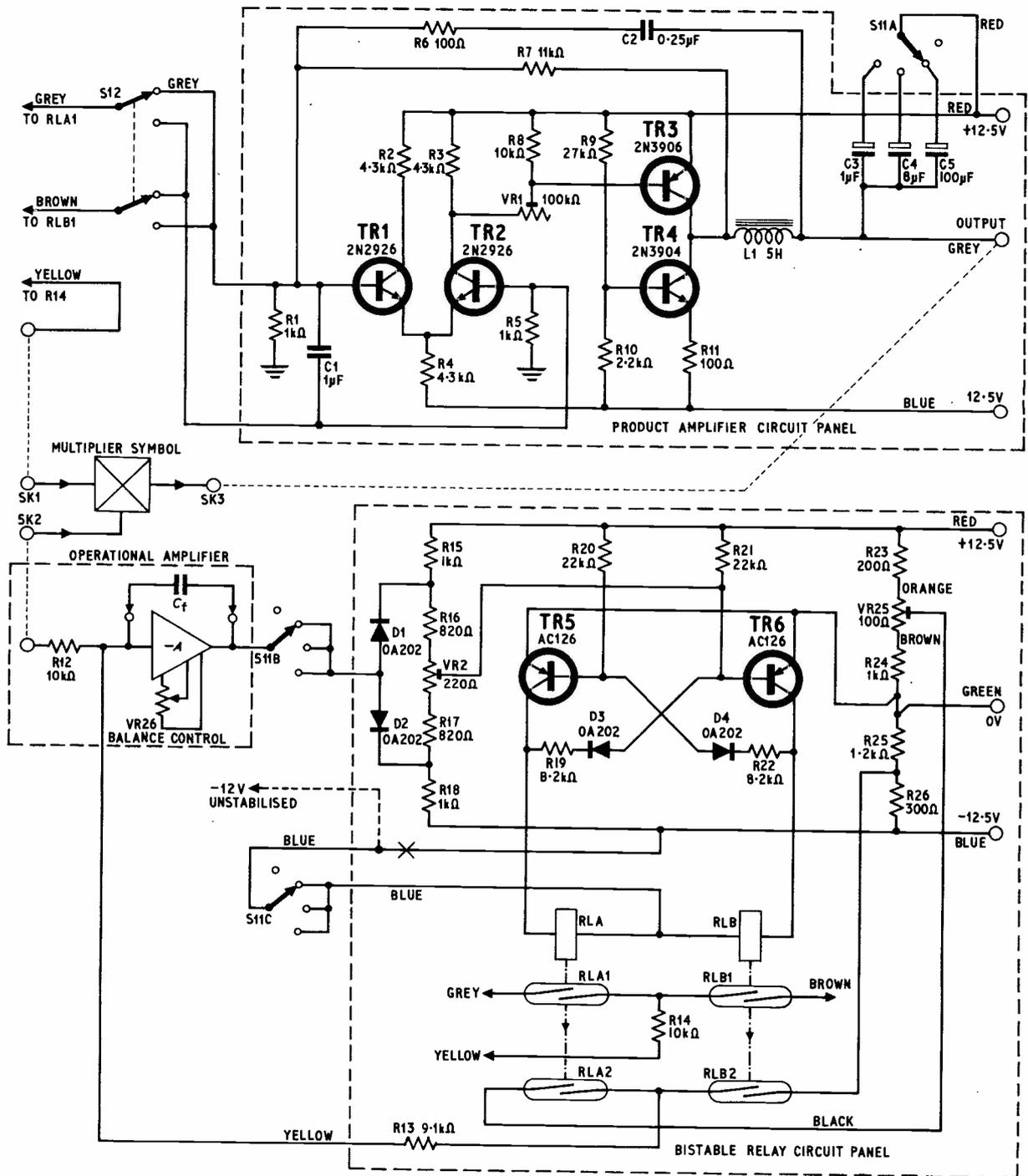


Fig. 9.2. Multiplier circuit, comprising product amplifier panel and bistable relay panel

wholly dependent on E_1 , but whatever the value of E_1 it will be divided by $10/E_2$ (time division), which is the same thing as $(E_1 \times E_2)/10$, assuming of course that appropriate values for R_1 – R_3 , R_f and E_3 are chosen.

Waveforms (c) shows what happens to different signs of E_1 and E_2 , in terms of the square wave. If now the mean voltage level of the output from the product

amplifier is extracted by a suitable filter (see waveform (d)) it can be seen that four quadrant multiplication has been achieved. When E_1 and E_2 are both positive, or both negative, the product voltage will be positive, but when E_1 and E_2 are of opposite sign, the product becomes negative.

The multiplier circuit will now be described.

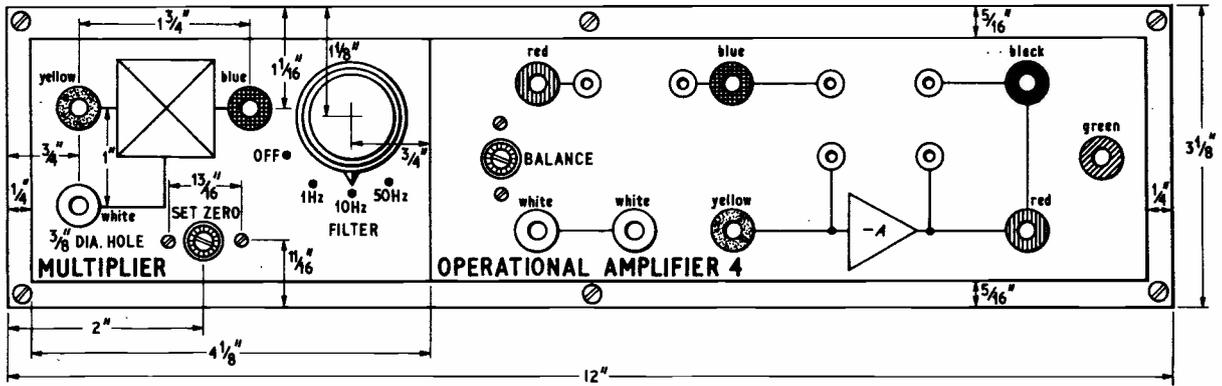


Fig. 9.3. Dimensions and engraving details for UNIT "D" front panel

UNIT "D" MULTIPLIER CIRCUIT

As the operational amplifier circuit has already been given in connection with UNIT "A", it appears in symbolised form only in the multiplier circuit of Fig. 9.2, with VR26 as the front panel balance control, and a fixed value of input resistor R12 provided internally for use with the multiplier. As the feedback capacitor C_f only affects the integrator waveform frequency, without altering other multiplier characteristics, it is useful to leave it as a plug-in component, so that the multiplier carrier frequency can be adjusted easily.

The output from the integrator, which it will be remembered from Fig. 9.1 carries information as to the magnitude and sign of input E_2 , is fed via S11B to a diode resistor network composed of D1, D2, R15-R18, and VR2, the purpose of which is to allow the following bistable relay driver to be switched at precisely determined voltage levels. VR2 establishes the working point of the diode resistor network.

A conventional cross-coupled multivibrator is utilised as a relay driver, with reed coils RLA and RLB forming the respective collector loads of TR5 and TR6. D3 and D4 are used to ensure a "cleaner" switching action at high repetition rates, and the bistable circuit will function satisfactorily at frequencies in excess of 100Hz without undue relay contact bounce. The reference voltage, which was shown as $\pm E_3$ in Fig. 9.1, is extracted from a resistor network R23-R26 and VR25 in Fig. 9.2. VR25 allows positive and negative values of E_3 to be made equal. E_3 voltages are then fed, via RLA2 and RLB2 switches, and resistor R13, back to the summing junction of the integrator, thus completing the closed-loop to maintain oscillation.

SIGN CHANGE

The square wave switching cycle is presented to the input of the product amplifier by RLA1 and RLB1, with R14 acting as the input resistor. Changeover switch S12 is included to allow the sign of the multiplier output voltage to be changed to suit a particular problem set-up.

A product amplifier open-loop gain of about 1,000, which is the gain of the Fig. 9.2 circuit, is quite satisfactory for good accuracy when working with a fixed, closed-loop gain close to unity. Long-tailed pair TR1 and TR2 provide inverting and non-inverting inputs, while TR3 is the output transistor, and TR4 forms a constant current load for TR3, in place of a fixed resistor, thus enabling larger loads to be driven without excessive dissipation. VR1 serves to zero the amplifier output.

The ratio of resistors R7 and R14 gives a product amplifier gain (closed-loop) of 1.1, while R13/R12 yields an equivalent gain for the integrating amplifier of 0.91. The lower value of gain for the integrator enables E_2 to equal E_3 without stopping the integration cycle, and yet the overall gain of the multiplier is still unity because $1.1 \times 0.91 = 1$.

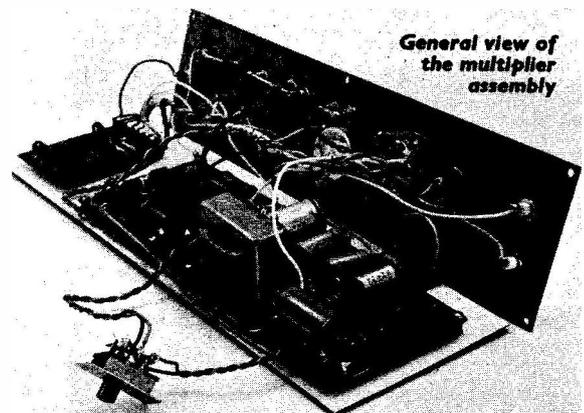
FILTER CIRCUIT

The purpose of the filter circuit L1, C2-C5, R6, and S11A, is to remove the square wave carrier without distorting the product waveform when input voltages are time varying. Bearing in mind that computer waveforms are extremely diverse, it is almost impossible to achieve near perfect results with one filter circuit, especially when the carrier frequency is not far removed from input frequencies. To allow compromise, therefore, the cut-off frequency of the Fig. 9.2 filter can be set by switch S11A to suit the circumstances of a particular problem set-up.

The three switch positions, 1Hz, 10Hz, and 50Hz, represent approximately the roll-off points given by the filter, and the bandwidth handled by the multiplier. In the 1Hz position the filter will virtually eliminate carrier ripple when input voltages are of very low frequency, but the 50Hz setting is used with fast integrator waveform inputs, where ripple may be less objectionable.

CONSTRUCTION OF UNIT "D" FRONT PANEL AND BOX

Details of the UNIT "D" front panel and box appear in Fig. 9.3 and Fig. 9.4. Note that the operational amplifier (OA4) socket positions and panel markings



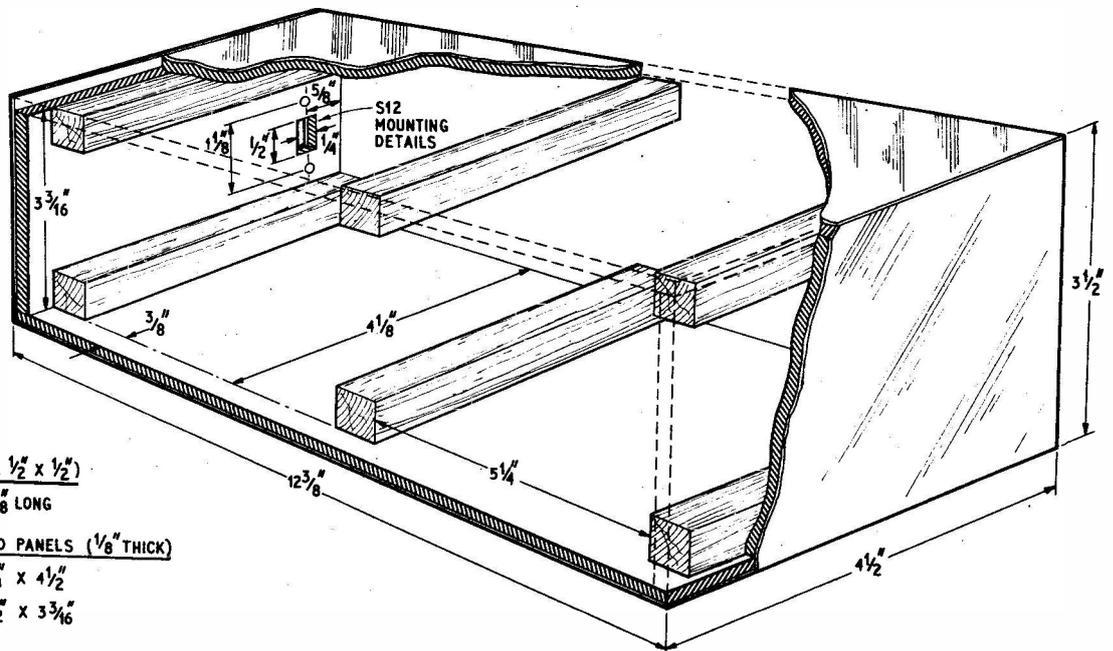


Fig. 9.4. Construction of the box for UNIT "D"

are the same as for UNIT "A" operational amplifiers. S11, VR25, VR26, and all sockets may be mounted after the front panel has been marked and drilled.

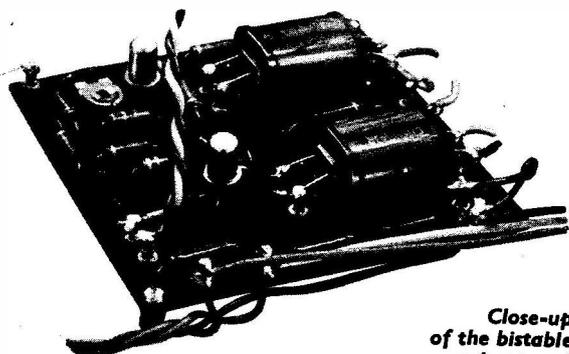
INTERNAL LAYOUT OF THE MULTIPLIER

The internal layout and interconnecting wiring of the multiplier are shown in Fig. 9.5. Operational amplifier, bistable relay driver, and product amplifier circuit panels are bolted with stand-off spacers to a 12in × 4in s.r.b.p. or plastics laminate baseboard, which rests on the wooden bearers at the base of the UNIT "D" box.

Component placement positions for the bistable relay circuit panel, and the product amplifier panel, also appear in Fig. 9.5, together with a rear view of the front panel assembly. The operational amplifier (OA4) is made up in accordance with instructions given in the May issue of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS (pages 209-210).

BISTABLE RELAY CIRCUIT CONSTRUCTION

Drill the bistable relay circuit panel according to Fig. 9.6, and insert turret tags. Then mount all components and complete underside wiring, leaving the reed switches RL1, RL2, RL1, and RL2 until



Close-up of the bistable relay panel

last. A triple reed coil is specified for the Fig. 9.2 circuit, to allow the addition of an extra pair of reed switches if the multiplier is to be enlarged to cater for three input voltages; this modification will, of course, also involve the construction of another product amplifier.

PRODUCT AMPLIFIER CIRCUIT CONSTRUCTION

Drilling details and underside wiring of the product amplifier panel appear in Fig. 9.7. Accurate matching of input transistors TR1 and TR2 may not be necessary with this low gain circuit. A 2N2926 transistor should not be employed in the TR4 position, in place of the 2N3904, as its maximum V_{ce} will be exceeded.

After inserting turret tags, mount resistors and transistors first, then follow with L1, and capacitors C2-C5. C1 is soldered into position last of all, across the amplifier input turret tags, as shown in Fig. 9.5.

FINAL ASSEMBLY AND SETTING UP OF UNIT "D"

Mount the three circuit panels on the baseboard and complete all interconnecting wiring between the circuit panels and the front panel, including S12 which can be left floating for the time being. The resulting assembly can be set-up and tested out of its box.

Connect red, green, and blue flexible wires from the bistable relay panel to the UNIT "A" power supply solder tags, or alternatively to TL1, TL2, and TL3 with stackable plugs.

Place S11 in the "off" position and zero-set the operational amplifier (OA4) following instructions given earlier for UNIT "A" amplifiers, after allowing the usual warm-up period. When adjusting the VR26 balance control connect M/SK2 to any earth socket with a patching lead. Next, attach a sensitive d.c. voltmeter (0-1V) to M/SK3 and zero-set the multiplier output by adjustment of VR1 on the product amplifier circuit panel.

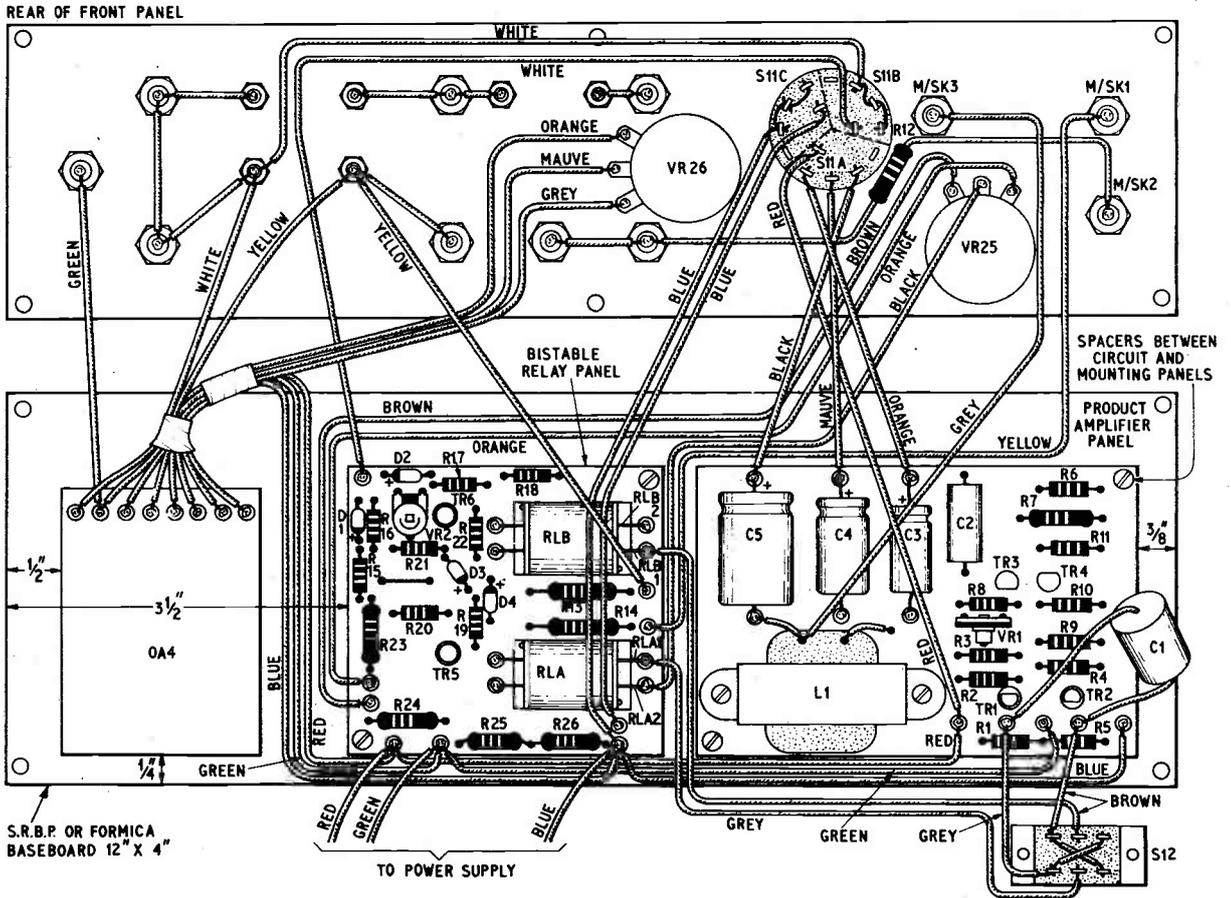


Fig. 9.5. Internal layout and wiring of UNIT "D" multiplier

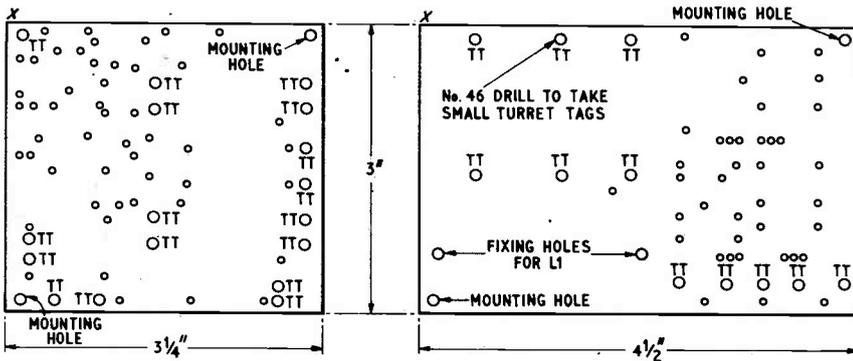


Fig. 9.6 (far left). Top and underside views of bistable relay panel

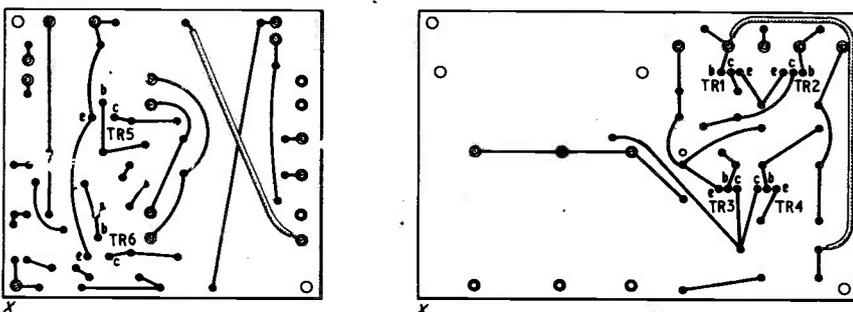


Fig. 9.7 (left). Top and underside views of product amplifier circuit panel

Insert a $0.25\mu\text{F}$ capacitor into OA4/SK11 and SK12, and switch S11 to 10Hz. A "buzz" from the relays should now be heard, which may or may not sound erratic. Transfer the d.c. voltmeter to OA4 output while the relays are still working and adjust VR2 on the bistable relay panel for zero volts; this should produce an even note from the relays. Return the voltmeter lead to the multiplier output M/SK3 and this time zero-set with VR25.

Apply an input of +5V to M/SK2; the relay "buzz" will drop in frequency, but no output should be observed at M/SK3. Transfer the +5V patching lead to M/SK1 and again no output should be seen. Finally, apply +5V to both inputs, M/SK1 and SK2, to produce a multiplier output of $5^2/10$ or 2.5V.

Throw switch S12 to change output polarity and experiment with inputs of differing sign. If all is well, the product voltage should retain its value of 2.5 for any sign combination of input voltages and S12.

For best accuracy it is advisable to go over all adjustments again to obtain optimum settings, and also verify that the multiplier will handle a full range of input voltages.

Due to the fact that the power supply may be working close to its maximum current limit, there could be some fall-off in multiplier accuracy because of switching transients, this can be checked by employing the extra current facility, S1 in Fig. 3.1. The optional -12V relay power supply should obviate the difficulty if it occurs.

To use the operational amplifier (OA4) on its own, merely switch S11 to the "off" position and patch the amplifier sockets in the normal way.

Next month: The final article in the PEAC series. This will complete the operational details of UNIT "D", and will give some examples of special circuits to represent mechanical phenomena, and some general notes.



BOOK REVIEWS

RADIOISOTOPE EXPERIMENTS FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

By J. B. Dance, M.Sc., B.Sc.

Published by Pergamon Press Ltd.

200 pages, 7½in × 5in. Price 27s 6d

THIS concisely written book fulfils a long-felt need for a synoptical guide to the properties of radioactive materials, simple experiments therewith, and an outline of their applications. This subject is now so topical that modern school teaching cannot ignore it. Mr Dance writes in a clear style which is delightful to read and easy to understand, assuming only elementary general knowledge of physics, chemistry and very simple mathematics. All further concepts are adequately explained within the text.

The first two chapters deal briefly with fundamentals of atomic structure and nuclear radiation, including units and measuring equipment. Further chapters are devoted to the problems of biological hazards from nuclear radiations and tolerance limits, as well as general methods of experimental procedure. Four chapters describe numerous safe experiments for practical teaching. Appendices present data tables, a list of suppliers and the legislation controlling the use of radioactive materials.

All experiments are described in sufficient detail to permit immediate practical implementation and copious suggestions are included for further work. The experiments are designed to make use of existing materials and facilities in any school chemistry laboratory, calling for only inexpensive auxiliaries and simple electronic equipment restricted to G.M. tube detectors (Geiger counters). Nevertheless, the range of experiments covers all important basic principles in a well rounded-off survey. No experiments with a gamma ray spectrometer are described, on account of the prohibitive price of this instrument in commercial forms. (This financial barrier has now been broken

down by the STRACE spectrometer design published in this magazine.)

Natural rainfall is a most rewarding subject for radiochemical study by school groups and societies, as Mr Dance points out in some very brief notes, giving rather insufficient information to reveal the scope of such projects. This is no just criticism, because such information has nowhere yet been available and Mr. Dance has not set out to tread new paths, but rather to present a fine collection of well-tried experimental recipes aimed to illustrate basic principles which he has described equally well.

M.L.M.

BEGINNERS GUIDE TO TRANSISTORS

By J. A. Reddihough

Published by the Hamlyn Publishing Group Ltd.

160 pages, 7½in × 5in. Price 15s

THIS addition to the Newnes' series of Beginners Guides packs a great deal of information into few pages.

The tenor of the text is essentially practical with an absolute minimum of mathematics. Analyses of commonly encountered circuits, both domestic and pulse, is managed in concentrated and readily assimilable bites of a few paragraphs.

From an opening chapter outlining the physics of conduction in semiconductor materials, the reader is instructed briefly in manufacturing techniques and types of transistor. A chapter on basic transistor circuits and characteristics leads on to a whole host of representative circuits found in a.f., r.f., and pulse equipment. These include amplifiers, both single and compound, and a.m. and f.m. radio receivers. A u.h.f. tuner is examined in a section on television transistor circuitry and intergrated circuits have a short chapter to themselves.

The pulse circuit family is well represented in a general chapter on electronic circuits. This also embraces operational amplifiers and sinewave generators.

The final chapter outlines general fault finding procedures and there are some useful guidelines provided both for diagnoses of faulty stages and transistor check outs with an ohmmeter.

G.M.H.



DIGITAL CLOCK

By G. HOLLOWAY

This article describes the construction of a crystal clock with simple digital display. It was first designed to operate in a car with a 12 volt system. Although it may be thought to be fairly expensive for the duty required, the circuitry is given for the guidance of readers who are interested in frequency division principles.

As a pure exercise, it is probably worth considering the relative merits of a.c. and d.c. powered systems and readout briefly before going into the clock circuitry more closely.

DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS

Let us suppose a pure electronic readout is required using numerical display tubes. A 200 to 350 volt supply at 10mA would be required. If this method is run from the nominal 12V d.c. supply, the output must remain reasonably steady for supply fluctuations between 9 and 16V at a consumption of about 7 watts. To this must be added the consumption (and cost) of four ring counters using high voltage transistors or thyristors. The net result would be a display unit taking much more power than the basic clock.

It could be argued that, since we would require 250V d.c., why not run the equipment from an a.c. 250V mains supply, using the 50Hz mains frequency as a fairly constant frequency supply source instead of the crystal. Some of the divider stages could therefore be eliminated. As the power consumption is not now a critical factor, two more number tubes may be driven to display seconds, but two more ring counters would be required.

It can be inferred that if a number tube display is required, complete with long-term count-down, then considerably more current would be required.

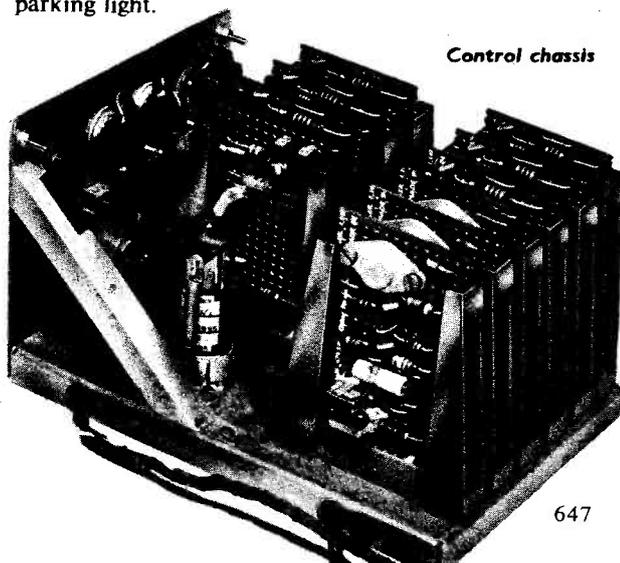
The system described in this article overcomes power consumption problems by using a pulsed Ledex switching unit with direct dial readout. Consequently, a mains supply is not necessary and the circuitry is simplified. It is not restricted to being a "one only" clock; the basic electronic frequency dividing unit can be used as a master to operate any number of slave display units, provided sufficient power is available.

In the case of a car, the tube h.t. supply could be switched on only when the ignition switch is operated. In the home, slave units could be strategically placed and driven from the central timing unit.

This could be powered by a small motor cycle battery which is on constant charge via a mains power unit. In the event of mains failure the clock would be able to keep running for up to four days solely from the charged battery.

The prototype described here was designed for operation in a car, but it had to withstand variations in supply voltage and temperature. Divider stability depends on the quality of its capacitors; these values sometimes depend on temperature, which may govern the accuracy of the clock.

In practice the prototype clock has maintained excellent operations with variation from 9 volts to approximately 16 volts, and temperatures from -10°C to $+50^{\circ}\text{C}$. The current consumption is 40mA continuous with short pulses of up to 1.3A when the Ledex switches on the display sub-assembly are pulsed into rotation. Averaged out over a long period, the consumption of the clock is far less than that of a parking light.



Control chassis

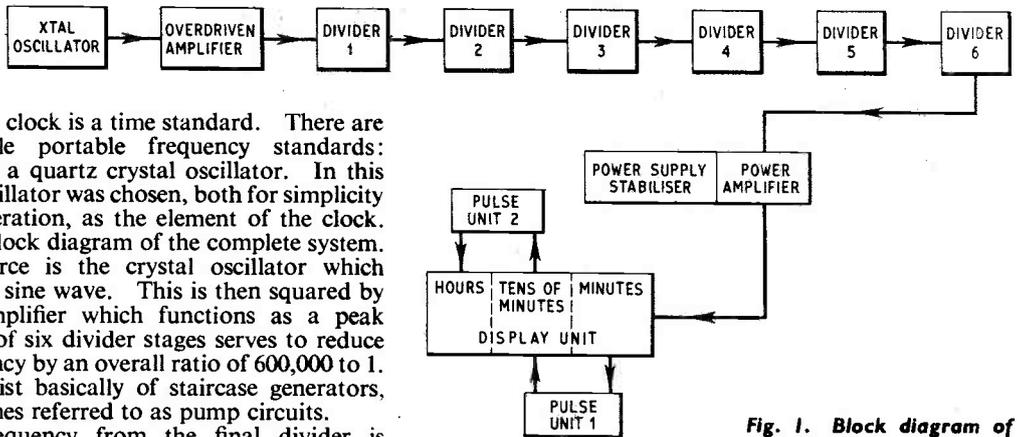


Fig. 1. Block diagram of the digital clock

OPERATION

The basis of any clock is a time standard. There are two highly stable portable frequency standards: a tuning fork and a quartz crystal oscillator. In this unit the crystal oscillator was chosen, both for simplicity of tuning and operation, as the element of the clock. Fig. 1 shows the block diagram of the complete system.

The signal source is the crystal oscillator which produces a 10kHz sine wave. This is then squared by an overdriven amplifier which functions as a peak clipper. A train of six divider stages serves to reduce this output frequency by an overall ratio of 600,000 to 1. These stages consist basically of staircase generators, which are sometimes referred to as pump circuits.

The output frequency from the final divider is routed through a power amplifier circuit, then on to the "minutes" display Ledex solenoid. By specific wiring of the contact arrangement on the wafers of this switch, every tenth "minute" pulse is passed through "pulse unit 1" to provide a tens of minutes display on Ledex 2. Every sixth one of these is passed through "pulse unit 2" to provide the hours display.

CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR

If a crystal is used as the basic element of a clock, one of the simplest circuits to employ to provide a frequency standard is the transistor version of the Pierce circuit.

This has one unique advantage in that it contains no tuned element except for the crystal which is contained in the feedback path, from collector to base, of TR1, see Fig. 2.

The trimmer VC1 provides frequency adjustment in the final setting up of the unit. Decoupling and additional line volt stabilisation is achieved with the capacitor C3 and Zener diode D1, the latter maintaining approximately 3 volts to keep the crystal drive voltage down to a suitable level.

CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1 820k Ω R4 18k Ω
 R2 3.9k Ω R5 4.7k Ω
 R3 4.7k Ω
 All 10% , $\frac{1}{4}$ watt

Capacitors

C1 22pF mica C3 8 μ F elect. 15V
 C2 0.01 μ F polyester
 VC1 300pF mica compression
 preset trimmer

Transistors

TR1 2N3707 TR2 2N3704

Diode

D1 ZF3.3 (400mW Zener)

Potentiometer

VR1 1M Ω carbon skeleton preset

Crystal

X1 10kHz type DJC/195 (see text)

Miscellaneous

Veroboard 23 holes / 12 holes,
 3.5in \times 1.875in (copper strips
 run lengthways)
 Plug-in card holder and socket (12
 way) for above

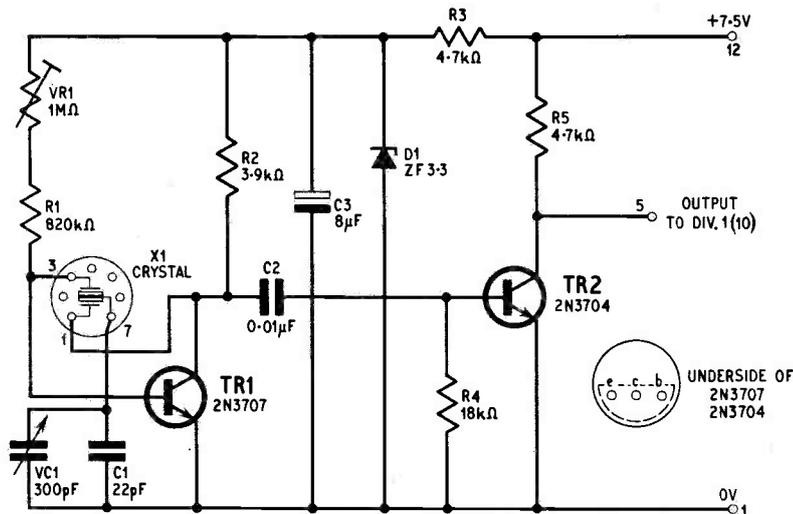
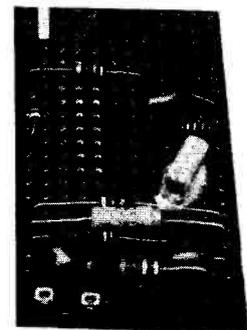


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of the crystal oscillator



INCREASE YOUR KNOWLEDGE



RADIO TELEVISION ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

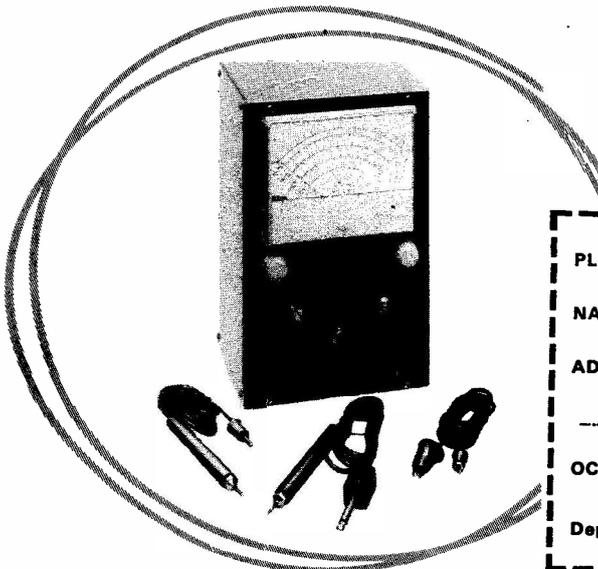
MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION
OF BRITISH CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGES

MANY COURSES TO CHOOSE FROM incl.
RADIO AND TV ENGINEERING SERVICING,
TRANSISTOR AND PRINTED CIRCUIT SERVICING,
CLOSED CIRCUIT TV, ELECTRONICS,
NUMERICAL CONTROL ELECTRONICS,
TELEMETRY TECHNIQUES, SERVOMECHANISMS,
PRINCIPLES OF AUTOMATION,
COMPUTERS, etc.

ALSO EXAMINATION COURSES FOR
Institution of Electronic and Radio Engineers
C. & G. Telecommunication Technicians' Certs.
C. & G. Electronic Servicing
R.T.E.B. Radio/TV Servicing Certificate
P.M.G. Certificates in Radiotelegraphy
Radio Amateurs' Examination

BUILD YOUR OWN RADIO AND INSTRUMENTS

With an ICS Practical Radio and Electronics Course you gain a sound knowledge of circuits and applications as you build your own 5-valve Superhet Receiver, Transistor Portable, and high-grade test instruments, incl. professional-type valve volt meter (shown below). Everything simply explained. All components and tools supplied. For illustrated brochure, post coupon below.



THERE IS AN **ICS** COURSE FOR YOU

Whether you need a basic grounding, tuition to complete your technical qualifications, or further specialized knowledge, ICS can help you with a course individually adapted to your requirements.

There is a place for you among the fully-trained men. They are the highly paid men—the men of the future. If you want to get to the top, or to succeed in your own business, put your technical training in our experienced hands.

ICS Courses are written in clear, simple and direct language, fully illustrated and specially edited to facilitate individual home study. You will learn in the comfort of your own home—at your own speed. The unique ICS teaching method embodies the teacher in the text; it combines expert practical experience with clearly explained theoretical training. Let ICS help you to develop your ambitions and ensure a successful future. Invest in your own capabilities.

FILL IN AND POST THIS COUPON TODAY

You will receive the FREE ICS Prospectus listing the examinations and ICS technical courses in radio, television and electronics. PLUS details of over 150 specialised subjects.

PLEASE SEND FREE BOOK ON.....

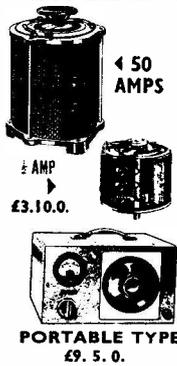
NAME

ADDRESS

OCCUPATION..... AGE

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Dept. 150, INTERTEXT HOUSE, PARKGATE ROAD, London, SW11
9/68

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS



**INPUT 230/240v. A.C. 50/60—
OUTPUT VARIABLE 0-260v.
BRAND NEW**
Keenest prices in the country.
All Types (and Spares) from
1/2 to 50 amp. from stock.

SHROUDED TYPE
1 amp, £5. 10. 0. 2.5 amps, £6. 15. 0. 4 amps, £9. 0. 0. 5 amps, £9. 15. 0. 8 amps, £14. 10. 0. 10 amps, £18. 10. 0. 12 amps, £21. 0. 0. 15 amps, £25. 0. 0. 20 amps, £37. 0. 0. 37.5 amps, £72. 0. 0. 50 amps, £92. 0. 0.

OPEN TYPE (Panel Mounting)
1 amp, £3. 10. 0. 1 amp, £5. 10. 0. 2.5 amps, £6. 12. 6.

PORTABLE TYPE
1.5 amp. portable fitted metal case, voltmeter, lamp, switch, etc. £9.5.0. Similar to above 2.5 amp. £11.7.6.

100 WATT POWER RHEOSTATS (NEW) AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VALUES

1 ohm, 10 a.; 5 ohm, 4.7 a.; 10 ohm, 3 a.;
25 ohm, 2 a.; 50 ohm, 1.4 a.; 100 ohm, 1 a.;
250 ohm, .7 a.; 500 ohm, .45 a.; 1,000 ohm,
280 mA.; 1,500 ohm, 230 mA.; 2,500 ohm,
2 a. Diameter 3 1/2 in. Shaft length 3 in., dia. 3/16 in. All at 27/6 each.
P. & P. 1/6.

50 WATT. 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1,000/1,500/2,500
ohm, 2 1/2 P. & P. 1/6.

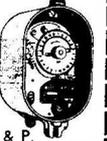
25 WATT. 10/25/50/100/250/500/1,000/1,500/2,500
ohm, 1 1/4 P. & P. 1/6.



200/250v AC HORSTMAN 20A TIME SWITCH

2 on/off every 24 hours at any pre-set
time. Fitted in metal case. 36 hr.
spring reserve. Used but fully tested.
Fraction of makers' price. £3.19.6 plus
4/6 P. & P.

VENNER 200/250v AC 20A TIME SWITCH
Spring reserve 2 on/off every 24 hrs.
less metal case but complete with mounting
block. Fully tested. £3.9.6. plus 4/6 P. & P.
Either type available with Solar dial on request.



INSULATED TERMINALS

Available in red, white, yellow, black, blue
and green. New 17/- per doz. 2/- P. & P.

230/250V. A.C. SOLENOID
Heavy duty type, approx. 3 lbs. pull. Price:
17/6 plus 2/6 P. & P.

12/24V. D.C. SOLENOID
Approx. 8 oz. push. Price 8/6 plus 1/6 P. & P.

PRECISION INTERVAL TIMER
From 0-30 seconds (repetitive). Jewelled
balanced movement. Lever re-set.
Operates 230V. A.C. 5 amp. c/o Micro-
switch. New. Price 17/6 plus 2/6 P. & P.

CONDENSERS 2,500 mfd 100v. 12/6 1/6 P. & P.
4,000 mfd 25v. 10/- 1/6 P. & P. 4,000 mfd 50v. 15/-
1/6 P. & P. 10,000 mfd 35v. 15/- 1/6 P. & P.

CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER
Input 185-250 v. A.C. Output 230 v. A.C.
Capacity 250 watt. Attractive metal case.
Fitted red signal lamp. Rubber feet.
Weight 17 lb. Price £11/10/0. P. & P. 15/-

SELENIUM BRIDGE RECTIFIERS
30 volt 3 amp., 11/-, 30 volt 5 amp., 16/-, plus 2/6 P. & P.

Type No.	Sec. Taps	Price	Car.
1	30, 32, 34, 36 v. at 5 amps.	£4/5/0	6/6
2	30, 40, 50 v. at 5 amps.	£6/15/0	6/6
3	10, 17, 18 v. at 10 amps.	£4/10/0	6/6
4	6, 12 v. at 20 amps.	£5/17/6	6/6
5	17, 18, 20 v. at 20 amps.	£6/12/6	6/6
6	6, 12, 20 v. at 20 amps.	£6/15/0	7/6
7	24 v. at 10 amps.	£4/15/0	5/6
8	4, 6, 24, 32 v. at 12 amps.	£6/10/0	6/6

**DOUBLE WOUND VARIABLE LT
TRANSFORMER** Input 230 v. A.C. OUTPUT
CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE 0-36 v. A.C.
0-36 v. at 5 amp. £9/12/6. P. & P. 8/6
0-36 v. at 20 amp. £21/0/0. P. & P. 15/-

LIGHT SENSITIVE SWITCH

Kit of parts, including ORP12 Cad-
mium Sulphide Photocell, Relay,
Transistor and Circuit, etc., 6-12
volt D.C. op. price 25/- plus 2/6
P. & P. ORP 12 including circuit.
10/6 each, plus 1/- P. & P.

A.C. MAINS MODEL Incorporates
Mains Transformer, Rectifier and special
relay with 3, 5 amp mains c/o contacts.
Price inc. circuit 47/6 plus 2/6 P. & P.

LIGHT SOURCE AND PHOTO CELL MOUNTING

Precision engineered
light source with focusable
lens assembly and ventilated
lamp housing, to take MBC bulb. Separate
photo cell mounting assembly for ORP. 12
or similar cell. Both units are single hole
fixing. Price per pair £2.15.0. P. & P. 3/6

**RESETTABLE HIGH SPEED
COUNTER.** 4 figure, 1,000 ohm coil,
36 48 v. D.C. operation. £3/10/-. P. & P. 1/6.
3 figure, 24 v. D.C. £1/12/6.
P. & P. 1/6.

DRY READ SWITCHES. New
special offer of Dry Read Switches half
amp. Contact. Size 1 1/2. 4 for 10/-
Post Paid.

MINIATURE UNISELECTOR SWITCH

3 banks of 11 positions plus
homing bank 40 ohm coil.
24-36 v. D.C. operation.
Tested. 22/6, plus 2/6 P. & P.

COMPACT HEAVY DUTY 6v. D.C. RELAY
2 change over, 30 ohm coil. 7/6 each.
P. & P. 1/6. 3 for 20/-. Post paid.

NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERY
Sintered Cadmium Type 1-2 v. 7AH.
Size: height 3 1/2 in., width 2 1/4 in.
Weight: approx. 13 oz. Ex-R.A.F.
Tested. 12/6. P. & P. 2/6.

SPECIAL OFFER ELLIOT PEN RECORDER

V230 series movement
1ma fsd. resistance 1000
ohm. clockwork chart
mechanism, chart speed of
12 inches per hr. with 36
hour continuous running
time. Can be changed to
3 inches per hour. Offered tested and
in sound working order. Our price
£14.10.0! Carr. B.R.S. 15/-

THYRISTOR 400 piv, 5 amp., 14/6
THYRISTOR 400 piv, 8 amp., 28/6

220/240 v A.C. COOLING UNIT

2,300 r.p.m. 6" blade size.
Smooth powerful motor.
All metal construction.
Continuously rated.
Individually tested.
Offered at fraction of
maker's price. £2.15.0.
P. & P. 7/6

230 VOLT A.C., GEARED MOTORS

Type D15G 5 r.p.m. 1.7lb. inch, £2/9/6,
P. & P. 3/-. Type B16G 80 r.p.m. 26lb.
inch, £2/2/-. P. & P. 3/-. Type D16G
13 r.p.m. 1.45lb. inch, £2/17/6, P. & P.
3/-.

A.C. CONTACTOR

2 make 2 break (or, 2
c/o). 15 amp. contacts.
230/240V. A.C. operation.
Brand new. Price 22/6 plus
1/6 P. & P.

20 Amp LEVER MICRO SWITCH

Brand new lever operated
Micro Switch. 20 amp A.C.
c/o contacts. Price 4/6 each
plus 1/6 P. & P. 5 for £1
Post Paid.

SERVICE TRADING CO

All Mail Orders—Also Callers—Ample Parking Space
57 BRIDGMAN ROAD, LONDON, W.4 Phone 995 1560
SHOWROOM NOW OPEN CLOSED SATURDAY
650

Personal callers only
9 LITTLE NEWPORT ST.
LONDON, W.C.2. Tel. GER 0576

NOW IN STOCK TRANSISTOR MANUAL

INTER: G.E.C. 7th Edition
21/- Postage 2/-

BEGINNERS GUIDE TO TRANSISTORS, by J. A. Reddihough. 15/-.
Postage 1/-.

R.C.A. COLOR TV TROUBLE-SHOOTING PICT-O-GUIDE. 50/-.
Postage 1/6.

THE ALL-IN-ONE TAPE RECORDER BOOK. Pub. Focal. 15/6. Postage 1/-.

B.C.A. SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIER EXPERIMENTER'S MANUAL. 15/- Postage 1/-.

RADIO AND LINE TRANSMISSION (A), by D. C. Green. 45/- Postage 1/6.

AN ELECTRONIC ORGAN FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR, by A. Douglas. 20/- Postage 1/-.

COLOUR TELEVISION, PAL SYSTEM, by G. N. Patchett. 40/- Postage 1/-.

BASIC THEORY AND APPLICATION OF TRANSISTORS. 12/- Postage 1/-.

TRANSISTOR POCKET BOOK, by R. G. Hibberd. 25/- Postage 1/-.

THE MODERN BOOK CO.
BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS
of British and American Technical Books
19-21 PRAED STREET
LONDON, W.2
Phone: PADddington 4185
Closed Saturday 1 p.m.

CRESCENT RADIO LTD.

(electronic component specialists)
For all regular components try
40 Mayes Road, Wood Green, N.22
For surplus components and equipment try
11 Mayes Road, Wood Green, N.22

SPECIAL LINES	
45 m/h Ferroxcube Choke L.A.3 size	4/6 each
Midget Relays 500 ohm at 9 volt	5/- each
OC81 Driver Transformer (Trans-former-Transistor Type)	2/- each
Mullard Polystyrene Capacitors	2/- per doz.
Brass B.A. Terminals	6d each
On/Off Rocker Switches	1/3 each
D/P Mains Rotary Switches	2/- each
3.5m/m Insulated Jack Socket	1/- each
Twin Transistor Heat Clips (OC81 size)	6d each
8 ohm Transistor Earpieces	1/6 each
REED SWITCHES	
Hivac XS4	4/6 each
Hivac XS8	4/6 each
Hivac UD 563	4/6 each

BARGAIN BOARD
7in x 5in board with the following compo-nents attached:-
2 GET872A transistors
2 Mullard OA10 diodes
2 Mullard OAS diodes
12 Midget 1/2W Resistors various values
8 Midget Capacitors various values
including postage in Great Britain 4/- each

VERO BOARD

3 1/2in x 3 1/2in pitch 2/- each

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD

9in x 5in	1/11 each
12in x 12in	3/6 each
TRANSISTORS	
2N1308	3/6 each AC167
2G339A	1/6 each BCY32
Matched 2G378B + 2G339A	4/- each
2N711	2/6 each BFY64
OA210 Mullard	9/6 each AC155
AA120	1/6 each 2G401

With our new premises in Mayes Road we can now offer an even wider selection of components for the home constructor and enthusiast.

POSTAGE WITH ORDER PLEASE

TR2 is an overdriven amplifier which clips the sine wave resulting in approximate square waves, at the crystal frequency, to drive the subsequent cascaded divider units.

FREQUENCY DIVIDERS

There are six frequency dividers: five giving divide by ten and one divide by six. Fig. 3 shows the basic circuit used in all these stages.

The input from the overdriven amplifier is fed to the base of TR1 which is a buffer emitter follower. This provides the necessary low source impedance to drive the transistor pump circuit, which provides an intrinsically linear staircase output across C2. With a positive

going pulse appearing across R1, C2 commences to charge through diode D1 at a time constant equal to the product of the sum of the emitter follower output impedance and diode resistance, and C1 plus C2.

C2 is larger in value than C1 so that the voltage change across C2 on the pulse is small in comparison with the input voltage. In the interval of the pulse, C2 charges. After the first pulse, D1 becomes reverse biased and the voltage on C2 remains stored. On the leading edge of the next square wave the operation occurs again. Thus a staircase waveform, as shown in Fig. 3, appears at C2, the height of each step being equal to the initial charge voltage.

To linearise the waveform TR2 acts as a bootstrap

FREQUENCY DIVIDER

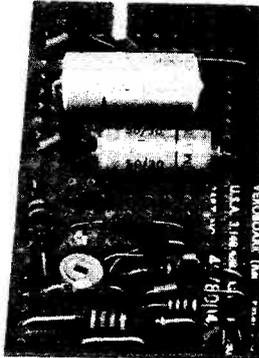


Table I:
FREQUENCY DIVIDER COMPONENTS

Divider stage	R2*	C1	C2
1	S.C.	1,000pF	0.01 μ F
2	S.C.	0.005 μ F	0.05 μ F
3	S.C.	0.05 μ F	0.5 μ F
4	S.C.	0.5 μ F	5 μ F
5	S.C.	5 μ F	50 μ F
6	47 Ω	80 μ F	500 μ F

* S.C. means that R2 is short-circuited. Capacitors are polyester or electrolytic 15V types as appropriate to the values.

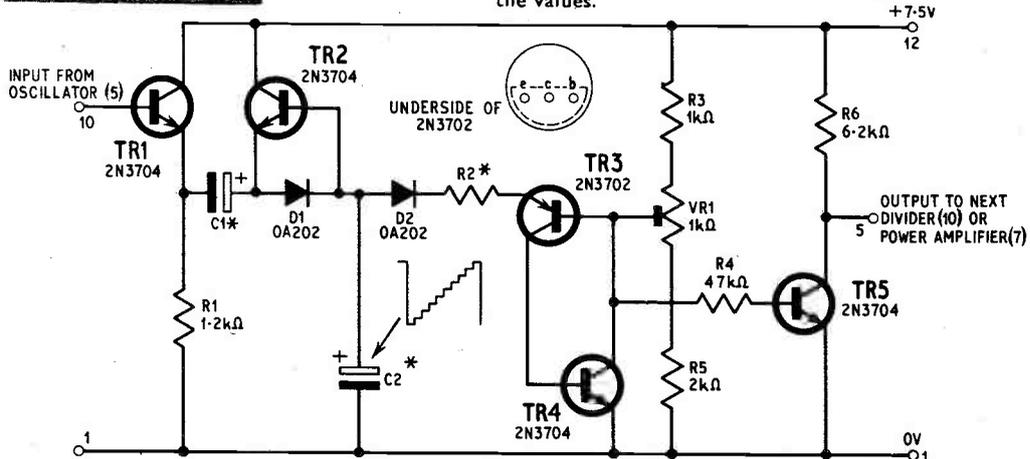


Fig. 3. Circuit diagram of one divider. See Table I for details of C1, C2, and R2 for all dividers

COMPONENTS . . .

FREQUENCY DIVIDERS

There are six of these each with the following:

Resistors

- R1 1.2k Ω 10% R4 47k Ω 10%
 R2 See Table I R5 2k Ω 5% (or 2 \times 1k Ω in series)
 R3 1k Ω 5% R6 6.2k Ω 5%
 All $\frac{1}{4}$ watt carbon

Potentiometer

- VR1 1k Ω carbon skeleton preset

Capacitors

- C1 and C2 See Table I

Transistors

- TR1-5 2N3704 (5 off)

Diodes

- D1 and D2 0A202 (2 off)

Miscellaneous

- Veroboard 23 holes \times 12 holes, 3.5in \times 1.875in
 (copper strips run lengthways)
 Plug-in card holder and socket (12 ways) for above

STABILISER AND POWER AMPLIFIER

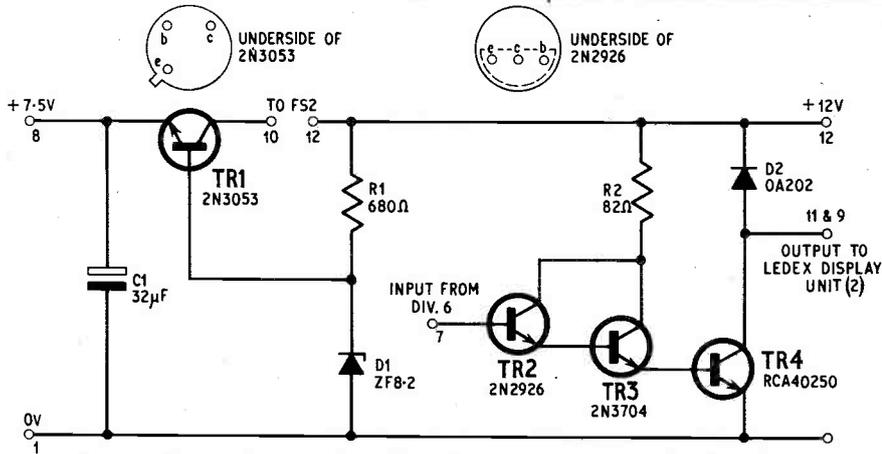
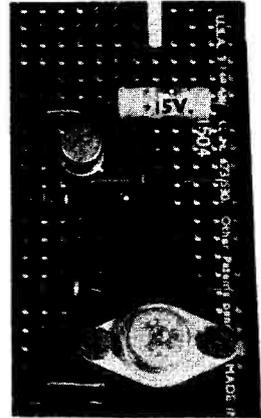


Fig. 4. Circuit diagram of stabiliser (left) and power amplifier (right) panel



COMPONENTS . . .

POWER AMPLIFIER AND STABILISER

One of each of the following required

Resistors

R1 680Ω 10%, 1/4W
R2 82Ω 10%, 1/2W

Transistors

TR1 2N3053
TR1 2N2926 (any colour grade)
TR2 2N3704
TR4 RCA 40250

Diodes

D1 ZF8-2 or IS7082 (400mW Zener)
D2 OA202

Capacitor

C1 32µF elect. 25V

Miscellaneous

Veroboard 23 holes × 12 holes, 3.5in × 1.875in
(copper strips run lengthways)
Plug-in card holder and socket (12 ways) for above

amplifier holding the positive end of C1 at a voltage slightly below that on C2 so that each input pulse adds an equal amount to the voltage already on C2.

Staircase frequency dividers have been found unsuitable for many circuits requiring stable division, because the division ratio is inversely proportional to the input voltage. In this circuit the effect of input voltage variation is greatly reduced.

The height of the input pulse is proportional to the d.c. supply and so is the trigger level, as they are both derived from the same supply. If the supply voltage varies, so will the height of each individual step, also the trigger level. These changes tend to balance out. Just to make sure of stability, the supply is fixed at 7.5 volts.

VOLTAGE COMPARATOR

When the staircase voltage reaches a certain level, TR3 will be forward biased when the voltage at the emitter just exceeds the base voltage set by VR1. VR1 sets the trigger level and the number of steps that build up before TR3 is switched on. Conduction in this transistor forward biases TR4 which in turn biases TR3 even further. This cumulative action discharges C2 and reduces the voltage on the wiper of VR1 to zero. This turns TR5 off producing a positive output pulse at the collector. With C2 discharged, the trigger reverts to its normal stage and the staircase sequence starts again.

Reference to Table 1 shows the capacitors to be used in the pump circuit of the six dividers. It will be seen also that R2 is only included in the final divider stage, otherwise D2 is connected directly to TR3 emitter.

Poor divider stability can be put down to a leaky capacitor; it is particularly important to use the best possible capacitors for the C1 and C2 positions.

POWER AMPLIFIER

"Minute" pulses from the sixth divider are fed to the cascaded triple transistor switch (Fig. 4) which is in effect a buffer and current amplifier to boost the low level output of the final divider. Sufficient current is then available to drive the "minutes" display switch solenoid.

On the same panel the supply voltage (12V) is fed to the power amplifier and to the voltage stabiliser TR1 (via fuse FS2) to provide 7.5V for the dividers, oscillator, and pulse unit multivibrator.

DISPLAY OPERATION

The Ledex switches have twelve positions, but the first "minutes" Ledex has only to indicate up to ten digits; that is 0 to 9 inclusive as shown in Fig. 5. It is arranged that when the 9 is displayed, and the next pulse occurs, the motoring contacts of the commutating switch, integral to the "minutes" Ledex, are placed in series with its coil for the next two positions. This carries S1a over these positions to 0.

Whilst this is happening, S1b switch wiper, which is mechanically coupled to S1a, passes a pulse back to "pulse unit 1" by way of R1, which in turn feeds a longer pulse to the tens of minutes Ledex. It is necessary for the tens of minute stage to display 6 digits (0 to 5 inclusive). This can be accommodated twice in one revolution.

BI-PRE-PAK LIMITED

TRANSISTORS PRICE

AC107	3/-	OC170	3/-
AC126	2/4	OC171	4/-
AC127	2/4	OC200	3/6
AC128	2/4	OC201	7/-
ACY17	3/-	2G301	2/6
AF114	4/-	2G303	2/6
AF115	3/6	2N711	10/-
AF116	3/6	2N1302-3	4/-
AF117	4/6	2N1304-5	5/-
AF118	3/6	2N1306-7	6/-
AF119	3/6	2N1308-9	8/-
AF186	10/-	25303	5/-
BCZ11	4/6	Power Transistors	
BFY50	4/-	OC20	10/-
BSY25	7/6	OC23	10/-
BSY26	3/-	OC25	8/-
BSY27	3/-	OC26	5/-
BSY28	3/-	OC28	7/6
BSY29	3/-	OC35	5/-
BSY95A	3/-	OC36	7/6
OC41	2/6	GP826	40/-
OC44	1/11	2N2287	20/-
OC45	1/9	Diodes	
OC71	2/6	AA42	2/-
OC72	2/6	OA10	2/-
OC73	3/6	OA70	1/9
OC81	2/6	OA79	1/9
OC81D	2/6	OA81	1/9
AF102	12/6	OA182	2/-
OC139	2/6	IN914	1/6
OC140	3/6		

EXCITING NEW PAKS

FOR AMATEURS, PROFESSIONALS, FACTORIES, ORGAN BUILDERS, AND THOSE PEOPLE THAT JUST USE LARGE QUANTITIES OF TRANSISTORS.

XA PAK

Germanium PNP type transistors, equivalents to a large part of the OC range, i.e. 44, 45, 71, 72, 81, etc.

PRICE £5 PER 1000

XB PAK

Silicon TO-18 CAN type transistors NPN/PNP mixed lots, with equivalents to OC200-1, 2N706a, BSY27/29, BSY95A.

PRICE £5.50 PER 500
PRICE £10 PER 1000

XC PAK

Silicon diodes miniature glass types, finished black with polarity marked, equivalents to OA200, OA202, BAY31-39 and DK10, etc.

PRICE £5 PER 1000

ALL THE ABOVE UNTESTED PAKS HAVE AN AVERAGE OF 75% OR MORE GOOD SEMICONDUCTORS. FREE PAKS SUSPENDED WITH THESE ORDERS. ORDERS MUST NOT BE LESS THAN THE MINIMUM AMOUNTS QUOTED PER PAK.

P/P 2/6 PER PAK (U.K.)

PRE-PAKS

Selection from our lists

No.	Description	Price
B1	50 Unmarked Trans. Untested	- 10/-
B2	4 Solar Cells Inc. Book of Instructions	- 10/-
B6	17 Red Spot AF Transistors	- 10/-
B6A	17 White Spot RF Transistors	- 10/-
B9	1 ORP 12 Light Sensitive Cell	- 9/-
B33	25 Sil. Trans. 400 Mc/s	Brand New - 10/-
B54	40 " " NPN To5	Trans Voltage - 10/-
B55	40 " " NPN To18	& Gain Fallouts - 10/-
B56	40 " " NPN/PNP	All Tested - 10/-
B68	10 Top Hat Recs. 750 M/A 100-800 PIV	- 10/-
B69	20 Diodes. Gld-Bnd. Germ Sil. Planer	- 10/-
B74	5 Gld-Bnd. Diodes. 2 OA.9 3OA5	- 10/-
B75	3 Comp. Set. 2G371, 2G381, 2G399A	- 10/-
C2	1 Unijunction Transistor 2N2160	- 10/-
C26	3 TEXAS Power Transistors 2S012A	- 15/-
C32	6 Top Hat Recs. IS100 Type	- 15/-
A1	7 Silicon Rectifiers BY100 Type	- 20/-
A3	25 Mixed Marked and Tested Transistors	- 20/-
A21	5 Power Transistors 1AD149/1OC26 and 3 others	- 20/-

AND MANY MORE

FREE!

PACKS OF YOUR OWN CHOICE UP TO THE VALUE OF 10/- WITH ORDERS OVER £4

TRANSISTORS ONLY 1/- EACH

SILICON • PLANAR • N.P.N. • P.N.P

All these types available

2N929	2N706	2S131	2S103	2N696	2N1613	2S733	BFY10
2S501	2N706A	2S512	2S104	2N697	2N1711	2N726	2S731
2N2411	2N3011	2S102	2N2220	2N1507	2N1893	2N248	2S732

All tested and guaranteed transistors—unmarked. Manufacturers over runs for the new PRE-PAK range.

BRAND NEW PAK • JUST RELEASED

REPLACES OUR VERY POPULAR B.39 PAK. BRAND NEW SHORT LEAD COMPONENTS ALL FACTORY MARKED AND MOUNTED ON PRINTED CIRCUIT PANELS.

80 TRANSISTORS & DIODES ALL 10/-
85 HIGH TOLERANCE RESISTORS
25 VARIOUS CAPACITORS FOR 10/-

PLEASE STATE WHEN ORDERING PAK P.I. 2/- P. & P. WITH THIS PAK.

Make a Rev. Counter for your Car. The 'TACHO BLOCK'. This encapsulated block will turn any 0-1mA meter into a perfectly linear and accurate rev. counter for any car. State 4 or 6 cylinder. **20/- each**

FREE CATALOGUE AND LISTS for:—

ZENER DIODES
TRANSISTORS, RECTIFIERS
FULL PRE-PAK LISTS
& SUBSTITUTION CHART

MINIMUM ORDER 10/- CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE. Add 1/- post and packing per order. OVERSEAS ADD EXTRA FOR AIRMAIL.

THERE IS ONLY ONE
BI-PRE-PAK LTD
BEWARE OF IMITATIONS

FIRST EVER LOGIC KITS

Learn for yourself how computers work even make one for yourself. Full instructions for a noughts and crosses machine. binary counters. timers. etc. L1 5gns. L2 10gns. Introducing the Norkit range Norkit Junior £8 Norkit Senior £16.

Details Free

Free Paks suspended with Logic Kit Orders

NEW UNMARKED UNTESTED PAKS

25	BSY95A NPN Silicon	TRANSISTORS 10/-
10	1000 PIV 1 amp. Min. Silicon	DIODES 10/-
25	BSY26-27 NPN Silicon	TRANSISTORS 10/-
10	10 Watt Silicon All Voltages	ZENERS 10/-
25	BFY50-1-2 NPN Silicon	TRANSISTORS 10/-
10	4 amp. Stud. Silicon	RECTIFIERS 10/-
25	BC107-8-9 NPN Silicon	TRANSISTORS 10/-
40	1N914-6 OA200/202 Sub. Min. Silicon	DIODES 10/-
150	Min. Germ. High Quality	DIODES 10/-
25	2N706 A NPN Silicon	TRANSISTORS 10/-

PRE-PAK. N.605 POWER TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENT TO NKT301-4 **5/- each**

TANTALUM CAPACITORS **4/- each**

FREE! A WRITTEN GUARANTEE WITH ALL OUR SEMICONDUCTORS

BI-PRE-PAK LTD DEPT. A, 222-224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX
TELEPHONE: SOUTHEND (0702) 46344

Budding technician?

In just 15 months, the Army could set you up for life!

Think it over. In just 15 months, you could have completed an Army course in electronics. You'd have trained with the most modern equipment and now you'd be handling it as though it was second nature. You'd be earning nearly £14 a week—with all your food and accommodation thrown in. And you'd be looking forward—in about eight months time—to promotion to corporal and the pay rise that goes with it. It's a great life all right. And if you're between 17-23 it's wide open to you. Get the facts by filling in the coupon or calling at your local Army Careers Information Office (address from any Post Office).



For all the facts send off the coupon

M70794302

TO: ARMY CAREERS MP6(A),
LANSDOWNE HOUSE, BERKELEY SQUARE, LONDON W.1.
PLEASE SEND ME THE LATEST FREE ARMY LEAFLET.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
TOWN.....
COUNTY..... DATE OF BIRTH.....

(You must be a resident in the U.K., aged 15 for Junior Entry, 17 or over for the Regular Army.)



JOIN THE CONTINUOUSLY GROWING CIRCLE OF SATISFIED PURCHASERS

- ★ MANY EDUCATION AUTHORITIES
 - ★ ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION
 - ★ BURGLAR ALARM MANUFACTURERS
- AND

1,000's and 1000's and 1,000's OF

PRIVATE USERS OF OUR CONTINUOUS LOOP TAPE CASSETTES

- ★ 200 FT. HIGH QUALITY AMPEX TAPE
- ★ FITS ALL RECORDERS

18/-^{EA.} AVAILABLE ONLY FROM

KINGS TELE-SERVICE CO.
105-107 DAWES ROAD, FULHAM
FULHAM 1668 & 2998

PLEASE MENTION

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

When Replying to Advertisements

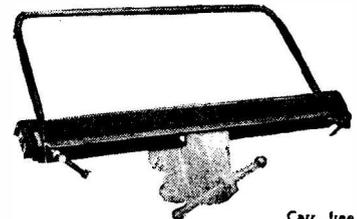
TRANSISTOR OSCILLATOR. Variable frequency 40 c/s to 5 kc/s. 5 volt square wave o/p, for 6 to 12V DC input. Size 1 1/4 x 1 1/4 x 1 1/2 in. Not encapsulated. Brand new. Boxed 11/6 each.

TRANSISTORS. Brand new. Unmarked but tested and guaranteed. OC71 and OC44 at 10d. each. Min. order 2/6 post paid.

CHILTMEAD LTD.
22 SUN STREET, READING BERKS.

Tel.: Reading 65916 (9 a.m. to 10 p.m.)

PARKERS SHEET METAL FOLDING MACHINES HEAVY VICE MODELS



With Bevelled Former Bars

Carr. free
No. 1. Capacity 18 gauge mild steel x 36in. wide £12.10.0
No. 2. Capacity 18 gauge mild steel x 24in. wide £7.5.0
No. 3. Capacity 16 gauge mild steel x 18in. wide £7.5.0
Also new bench models. Capacities 48in. x 18 gauge £40. 36in. x 18 gauge £25. 24in. x 16 gauge £24. Carriage free.
End folding attachments for radio chassis. Tray and Box making for 36in. model, 5/6 per ft. Other models 3/6. The two smaller models will form flanges. As supplied to Government Departments, Universities, Hospitals.
One year's guarantee. Money refunded if not satisfied. Send for details.

A. B. PARKER, Folding Machine Works, Upper George St., Heckmondwike, Yorks. Heckmondwike 3997

COMPONENTS . . .

CONTROL CHASSIS

Plug-in card circuit components and crystal are listed separately. Refer also to chassis drawings next month for metalwork details.

Chassis

$7\frac{1}{2}$ in \times $5\frac{1}{2}$ in \times $\frac{1}{2}$ in 18 s.w.g. aluminium

Front Panel

5in \times 4in 18 s.w.g. aluminium

Panel Supports

$\frac{1}{2}$ in angle aluminium 5in long (2 off)

Switches

S3, 4, 5 Sub-miniature push-to-make, release to break panel mounting
S6 Single pole, on-off toggle switch

Fuses

FS1 5A } Miniature cartridge and fuseholder
FS2 250mA }

Miscellaneous

B7G valve holder for crystal 6B.A. nuts and bolts
Spring retainer for crystal $\frac{1}{4}$ in grommets
Flexible one way p.v.c. wire

DISPLAY UNIT

COMPONENTS . . .

NUMERICAL DISPLAY CHASSIS

Resistors

R1, R2 8.2k Ω 10%, $\frac{1}{4}$ W carbon

Switches

S1 2-bank, single-pole, 12-way wafers
S2 1-bank, double-pole, 6-way wafers; both are mounted on Ledex mechanisms; three solenoid mechanisms required. S1 must have motoring contacts attached to mechanism (see text)

Lamps

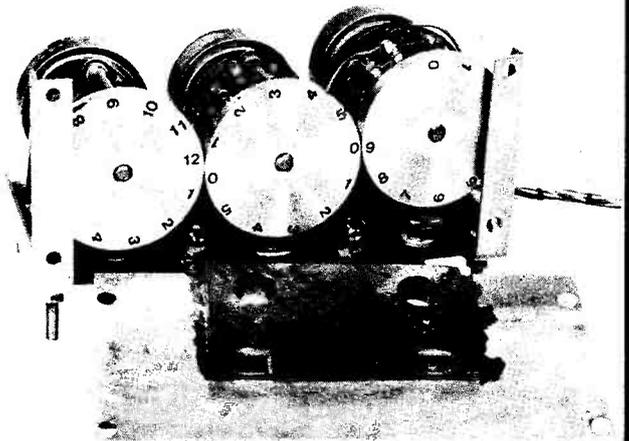
LP1, LP2

Chassis

S.R.B.P. or similar $\frac{1}{8}$ in thick $6\frac{1}{2}$ in \times $3\frac{3}{4}$ in
Angle aluminium $\frac{1}{2}$ in \times $6\frac{3}{4}$ in long (2 off)
Sheet aluminium $6\frac{1}{2}$ in \times 3in \times 18 s.w.g. (front panel)

Miscellaneous

2B.A. and 6B.A. nuts and bolts
Indicator dials $2\frac{1}{2}$ in dia. $\frac{1}{2}$ in thick aluminium or any strong material capable of being tapped 6B.A.
Terminal screw block, 8-ways
8-way Jones plug and socket for cable fixing
Perspex sheet for windows $3\frac{1}{2}$ in \times 2in \times $\frac{1}{16}$ in



Front view of the display unit. The front panel has been removed to show the Perspex panel and lights

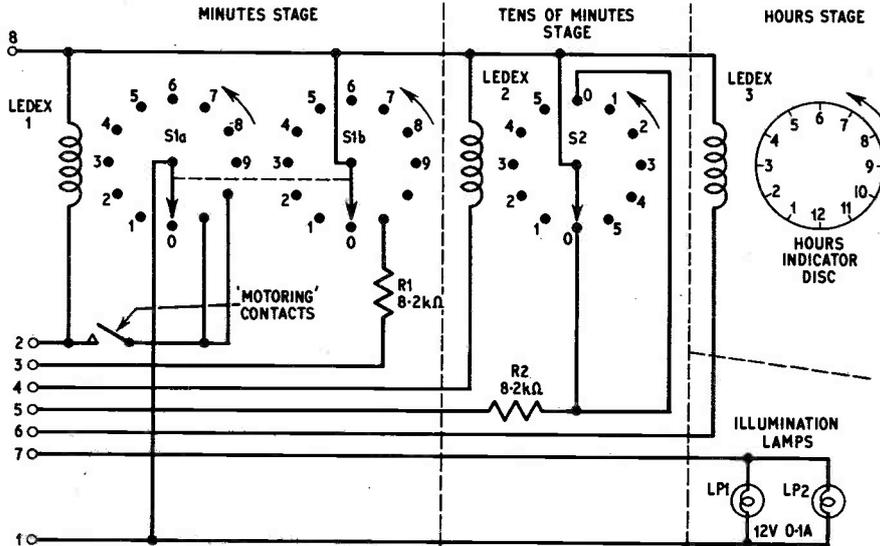


Fig. 5. Circuit diagram of Ledex display switches looking at front panel end

PULSE UNIT

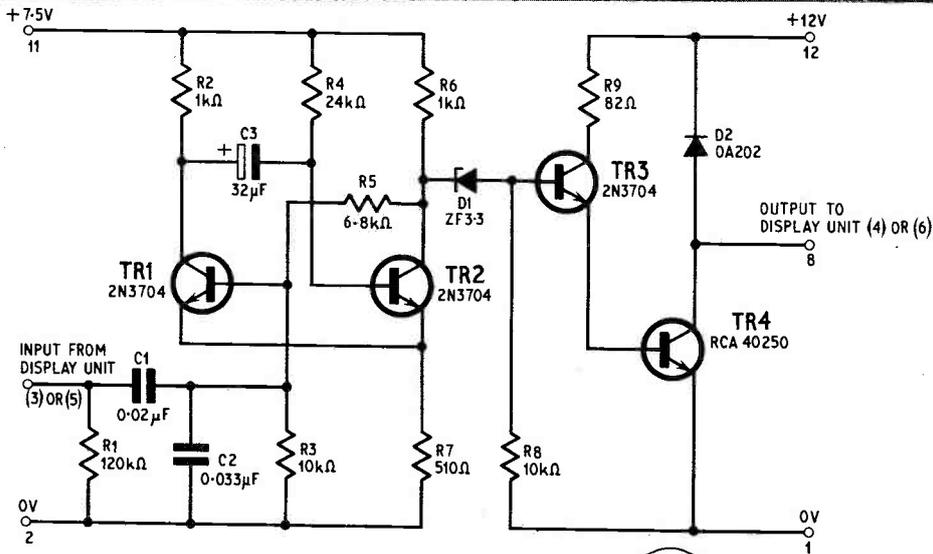


Fig. 6. Circuit diagram of pulse unit. Two are required UNDERSIDE OF RCA 40250

COMPONENTS . . .

PULSE UNIT

There are two of these each with the following:

Resistors

- R1 120kΩ
- R2 1kΩ
- R3 10kΩ
- R4 24kΩ 5% (or 2 × 47kΩ in parallel)
- R5 6.8kΩ
- R6 1kΩ
- R7 510Ω 5% (or 2 × 1kΩ in parallel)
- R8 10kΩ
- R9 82Ω ½W
- All 10%, ¼ watt except where otherwise stated

Capacitors

- C1 0.02μF polyester 150V
- C2 0.033μF polyester 150V
- C3 32μF elect. 25V

Diodes

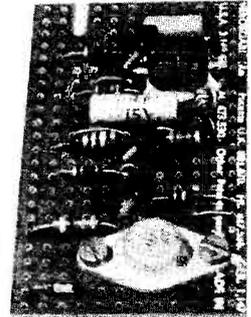
- D1 ZF3-3 (400mW Zener)
- D2 OA202

Transistors

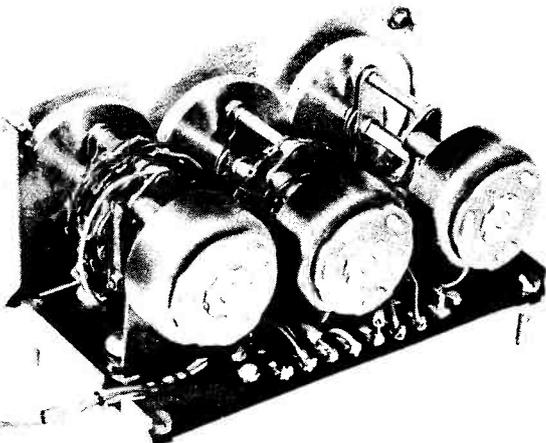
- TR1, 2, 3 2N3704 (3 off)
- TR4 RCA 40250

Miscellaneous

- Veroboard 23 holes × 12 holes, 3.5in × 1.875in (copper strips run lengthways)
- Plug-in card holder and socket (12 ways) for above



Rear view of the display unit showing the Ledex switch solenoids.



A switch wafer on this Ledex is arranged so that when 5 is displayed and the next pulse arrives, two contacts close sending a pulse via R2 to "pulse unit 2", driving the hours Ledex. It is arranged such that these contacts close twice per revolution of the tens of minutes Ledex.

Illumination of the perspex windows is arranged by continuous edge lighting which is described later.

LEDEX PULSE UNITS

The first two transistors of each pulse unit functions as an emitter-coupled monostable multivibrator (Fig. 6), the pulse width output of which is given by the period $0.7C_3R_4$ seconds, which is approximately half a second. TR3 and TR4 are similar to the power amplifier both in design and function since the compound pair acts as a switch to supply power to both the solenoids of Ledex 2 and Ledex 3 at the display unit.

One of the main problems encountered during the development of this clock was the triggering of the pulse

S.B.—Superb Bargains Every Month

The greatest High Fidelity Bargains ever offered

STEREO AMPLIFIER. 13½ gns. only. Retail value 27 gns. A Fully Transistorized High Fidelity Stereo Amplifier complete in free standing case. Switched input facilities. Socket (1) tape or crystal P.V. (2) radio tuner. (3) ceramic P.U.—mike. Controls: Volume, Bass, Treble, Balance, Input Selector Switch, Stereo/Mono Switch. Facia plate rigid perspex with black/silver background and matching knobs.

Output 6 watts per channel (R.M.S.) 12 watts Mono. Free response to 3dB, 20-20,000c/s bass boost approx. 10-12dB. Treble out 2-16dB approx. Negative feedback—18dB over main amp.

12 months' unconditional guarantee. P./P. 6/-.

● **BARGAIN—High Fidelity Stereo Amplifier. Our Price 7 gns. only.** Retail value 14 gns. Complete in free standing case. Ideal for crystal or ceramic P.U., Tape, Radio, Tuner. Fully integrated. Rigid perspex facia plate black/silver matching knobs. **Output 4 watts per channel R.M.S. 12 months' unconditional guarantee. P./P. 5/6.**

● **BARGAIN—High Fidelity Mono Amplifier. Our price 7 gns. only.** Retail value 14 gns. Providing excellent results at all output levels and complete in free standing case. Frequency response: 30-20,000c/s—2dB. Sensitivity: 5mV (max.). Harmonic distortion: 0.5% at 1,000c/s. Output: 3-8-15 ohms. Input: Mike, Gram, Radio, Tuner, Tape Recorder. Input selector: facia rigid perspex black/silver with matching knobs. **Output 6 watts R.M.S. (certified). 12 months' unconditional guarantee. P./P. 5/6.**

● BARGAIN—CHANGER DECKS AT LOWEST PRICES EVER

Garrard 1,000-1,025	£6.5.0	P./P. 7/6
2,000-2,025	£6.15.0	P./P. 7/6
3,000-3,500	£8.19.6	P./P. 7/6
AT/60 Mk II	£12.10.0	P./P. 8/6
SP25 Mk. II	£10.15.0	P./P. 8/6
LAB80 Mk. II	£23.10.0	P./P. 10/6
SRP22	£4.10.0	P./P. 5/6
B.S.R. UA/25	£6.5.0	P./P. 7/6

Plinths to suit all the above. Beautifully styled and first grade manufacture, £2.5.0. P./P. 5/-.

● **BARGAIN—A superb Mains Tuner. Our price 6 gns. only.** Retail value 12 gns. A.M. superhet transistor unit with own ferrite aerial. Simply add to any of our amplifiers for outstanding results. **12 months' unconditional guarantee. P./P. 5/6.**

● **BARGAIN—F.M. Mains Operated Tuner. Our price 8 gns. only - 16 gns. value.** 6 transistor S/M horizontal dial, 2 I.F. stages, coupled double tuned discriminator terminating in I.F. Ample output for all amplifiers. **12 months' unconditional guarantee. P./P. 5/6.**

● **BARGAIN—L.W.-A.M.-F.M., Mains Operated Tuner. Our price 16 gns. only.** Retail value 30 gns. Fully transistorized. Output 5mV—exceptional sensitivity and selectivity on all bands. L.W. 180-360RC/S, A.M. 600-1,400kc/s, F.M. 88-108MC/s. This unit is complete with aerials, three-band horizontal dial. **12 months' unconditional guarantee. P./P. 6/6.**

● **BARGAIN—Record Player Amplifiers, 47/6 only. EL84 output, two controls, flying panel, a.c. mains operated. 230-240V. Now inc. chassis, fully built and tested. 12 months' unconditional guarantee. P./P. 2/6.**

● **BARGAIN—Record Player Amplifier Unit. 52/6 only.** Complete with valves (UCL 82) output. Fully built and tested, mounted on board with 5in round speaker. Knobs supplied, all leads attached ready for instant connection to your turntable. **12 months' unconditional guarantee. P./P. 3/6.**

● **BARGAIN—Record Player Cabinets. Our price 52/6 only.** Retail value 4 gns. Strongly built wooden frame, two-tone gilt fittings, carrying handle, suitable for any amplifier, ample space for speaker. Matching Garrard or B.S.R. cut out board supplied free of charge. P./P. 5/-.

● **BARGAIN—Speakers—Standard, 5in round, 7 4in elliptical, 8in round, all 3 ohms. Our price 15/-.** P./P. 2/6.

● **BARGAIN—Speakers, Hi-Fi—E.M.I. 8 5in elliptical, 12,000 lines gauss, Alcomay magnet, rating 5 watts, 3 or 15 ohms. Sold elsewhere at 50/-.** Our price 27/6.

● **BARGAIN—Speakers, Hi-Fi—E.M.I. 13 8in elliptical, 13,000 lines gauss, Alcomay magnet, rating 10 watts, 3 or 15 ohms. Sold elsewhere at £4.0.0.** Our price 47/6.

Brand new, 12 months' unconditional guarantee, P./P. free.

● **BARGAIN—Speakers, Hi-Fi—The Baker Selhurst De-Luxe Stalwart, 12in round, 15 watt rating, 12,000 lines gauss, 3 or 15 ohms, response 45-13,000c/s. Bass resonance 40-50c/s, solid aluminium chassis. Our price £4.19.6.**

Brand new, 12 months' unconditional guarantee. P./P. 6/6.

● **BARGAIN—Speakers, Hi-Fi—The Baker Selhurst Guitar Group 25, 12in round, 25 watt rating, 12,000 lines gauss, 15 ohms, response 30-10,000c/s, solid aluminium chassis, heavy duty cone. Our price £4.19.6.**

Brand new, 12 months' unconditional guarantee. P./P. 6/6.

Cartridges—All Bargain Prices

Sonotone—9TA/H.C. Sapphire (Stereo)	£2.0.0
Sonotone—9TA/H.C. Diamond (Stereo)	£2.5.0
Sonotone 2T/Ceramic H/C (Mono)	£1.2.0
Acos GP91/3 (Mono)	£1.0.0
E.R. S.M.B. Crystal (Mono)	£1.0.0
E.R. S.M.B. Ceramic (Mono)	£1.0.0
E.R. S.M.B.X. Ceramic (Stereo)	£1.5.0
T.C.B. H. (Mono)	£1.0.0
T.C.B. M. (Mono)	£1.0.0
C.I. Stereo	£2.2.0

All cartridges are supplied with fixing brackets and screws at no extra cost. P./P. on all above 2/6.

● **BARGAIN—"Phillips" Intercom System. Our price 59/6 only.** Retail value £6.6.0. This equipment is ideal for baby alarm, office, home and hundreds of other uses. Absolutely brand new in handsome presentation case containing all leads, etc. **12 months' unconditional guarantee. P./P. 3/6.**

● **BARGAIN—car radios. Our price 9 gns., retail value 16 gns.** Negative or positive earth (switched), famous brand name, fully transistorized (12V), medium and long waves, chromium escutcheon. Speaker and fitting kit supplied at no extra cost. **12 months' unconditional guarantee. P./P. 7/6.**

● **BARGAIN—car aerials. Our price 22/6 only.** retail value 37/6. Heavy chrome plate, retractable. A snip—buy while stocks last. Brand new in maker's package.

● **BARGAIN—Slimline T.V. receivers in mint condition, 17, 19, 21in, checked complete and working but less I.F. strip. Our price £9.10.0 only.** I.F. strips supplied at 45/- if required. Fitting charge for I.F. strip if requested £2.2.0. P./P. T.V. set 30/- P./P. I.F. strip 5/- If purchased together 30/-. Personal collection advised otherwise despatch at customer's risk.

● **BARGAIN—Car Radio Portable. Our price 4½ gns. only, retail value 7½ gns.** Single wave band (medium), fully transistorized, ideal for home or car. A beautiful radio, the performance has to be heard to be believed. **12 months' guarantee. P./P. 4/6.**

Free with this radio, suitable window mounting car aerial.

● **BARGAIN—Diodes. Our price £1.0.0 for 750 in 750 lots only—assorted.**

OUR HIGH FIDELITY EQUIPMENT IS NOT ADVERTISED DUE TO SPACE LIMITATIONS. IN STOCK ALL FAMOUS BRAND NAMES—LEAK, WHARFEDALE, ROGERS, THORENS, RADON, WYE.

UP TO 15% DISCOUNT AGAINST RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICE

S. B. ELECTRONICS

BOLTON 25881

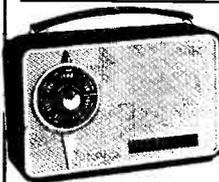
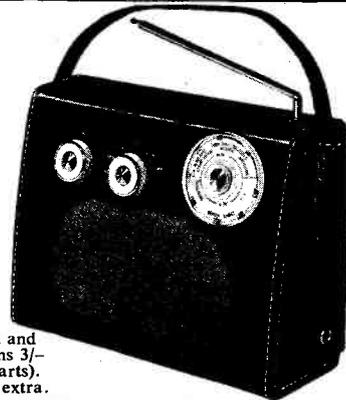
**ATLAS HOUSE
CHORLEY OLD ROAD
BOLTON
LANCS**

BUILD YOURSELF A QUALITY TRANSISTOR RADIO—FULL AFTER SALES SERVICE!

THE MAGNIFICENT ROAMER 7

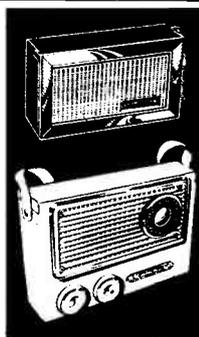
SEVEN WAVEBAND PORTABLE AND CAR RADIO WITH A SUPER SPECIFICATION

7 FULLY TUNABLE WAVE BANDS—MW1, MW2, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3 and Trawler Band. Extra Medium waveband provides easier tuning of Radio Luxembourg, etc. Built in ferrite rod aerial for Medium and Long Waves. 5 Section 22in chrome plated telescopic aerial for Short Waves—can be angled and rotated for peak S.W. listening. Socket for Car Aerial. Powerful push-pull output. 7 transistors and two diodes including Micro-Alloy R.F. Transistors. Famous make 7 x 4in P.M. speaker. Air spaced ganged tuning condenser. Separate on/off switch, volume control, wave change switches and tuning control. Attractive case with hand and shoulder straps. Size 9 x 7 x 4in approx. First grade components. Easy to follow instructions and diagrams make the Roamer 7 a pleasure to build with guaranteed results. Total building costs £5.19.6 P. & P. 7/6. Parts price list and easy build plans 3/- (FREE with parts). Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening, 5/- extra.



"NEW LOOK" MELODY SIX MED. AND LONG WAVES WITH SPEAKER AND EARPIECE

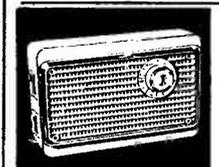
6 transistors and 2 diodes. Push-pull output, tuning condenser, high "Q" ferrite rod aerial. 3in speaker, and personal earpiece with switched socket for private listening. 6 1/2 x 4 x 2in. Total Building Costs 69/6. P. & P. 4/3. Plans and parts list 2/- (free with parts).



POCKET FIVE MED. and LONG WAVES AND TRAWLER BAND to approx. 60 metres. WITH SPEAKER AND EARPIECE. 5 transistors and 2 diodes, ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, moving coil speaker, etc. 5 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 3 1/2in. Total Building Costs 44/6. P. & P. 3/6. Plans and Parts list 1/6 (free with parts).



ROAMER SIX 6 WAVEBANDS—MW1, MW2, SW1, SW2, LW AND TRAWLER BAND. 6 transistors and 2 diodes. Ferrite rod and telescopic aeri- als. 3in speaker. Top grade components. Size 7 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 1 1/2in. Total Building Costs 79/6. P. & P. 4/6. Plans and parts list 2/- (free with parts). Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening, 5/- extra.



TRANSONA FIVE MED. AND LONG AND TRAWLER BAND to approx 50 metres. WITH SPEAKER AND EARPIECE. 5 transistors and 2 diodes, ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, volume control, moving coil speaker. 6 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 1 1/2in. Total Building Costs 47/6. P. & P. 3/9. Plans and Parts list 1/6 (free with parts).

SUPER SEVEN MED. LONG AND TRAWLER BAND. 7 transistors and 2 diodes. 3in speaker, 2 R.F. stages, push-pull output, etc. 7 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 1 1/2in. Total Building Costs 69/6. P. & P. 4/6. Plans and parts list 2/- (free with parts). Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening, 5/- extra.

RADIO EXCHANGE Ltd

61a, High St., Bedford. Tel. 52367
Callers side entrance Stylo Shoe Shop. Open 9-5. Sat. 9-12.30.

4-STATION INTERCOM

£75/0

Solve your communication problems with this 4-Station Transistor Intercom system (1 master and 3 Subs), in de-luxe plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from Master to Subs and Subs to Master. Ideally suitable for Business, Surgery, Schools, Hospital, Office and Home. Operates on one 9V battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Complete with 3 connecting wires each 66ft. and other accessories. P. & P. 7/6.

WIRE-LESS INTERCOM

No batteries—no wires. Just plug in the mains for instant two-way, loud and clear communication. On/off switch and volume control. Price 12 gns. P. & P. 7/6 extra.

INTERCOM/BABY ALARM

Originally 6gns. **59/6**

Same as 4-Station Intercom for two-way instant communication. Ideal as Baby Alarm and Door Phone. Complete with 66ft. connecting wire. Battery 2/6. P. & P. 4/6.

Transistor TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER

Usually 6gns. **59/6**

why not boost business efficiency with this incredible De-Luxe Telephone Amplifier. Take down long telephone messages or converse without holding the handset. A useful office aid. On/off switch. Volume control. Battery 2/6 extra. P. & P. 2/6. Full price refunded if not satisfied in 7 days.

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (P/ES)
189 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.8

MODERN DICTIONARY OF ELECTRONICS 70/-

AUTHORITATIVE, COMPREHENSIVE, COMPLETELY UP TO DATE, BY GRAF. 3rd. ED. POSTAGE 4/6.

MICROMINIATURE ELECTRONICS by Kalish. 40/- . P. & P. 1/6.

F.E.T. CIRCUITS by Turner. 25/- . P. & P. 1/3.

ELECTRONIC GAMES AND TOYS YOU CAN BUILD by Buckwater. 24/- . P. & P. 1/-.

F.M. MULTIPLEXING FOR STEREO by Feldman. 30/- . P. & P. 1/3.

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS by Lytel. 21/- . P. & P. 1/-.

CONTROL INSTRUMENT MECHANISMS by Warren. 40/- . P. & P. 1/6.

PRACTICAL TRANSISTOR THEORY by Wiesner. 20/- . P. & P. 1/-.

ELECTRONIC MOTOR CONTROL by Lytel. 30/- . P. & P. 1/3.

FUNDAMENTALS OF DIGITAL MAGNETIC TAPE UNITS by Univac. 21/- . P. & P. 1/-.

SOLID STATE POWER SUPPLIES AND CONVERTERS by Lytel. 20/- . P. & P. 1/-.

Where possible 24-hour service guaranteed

UNIVERSAL BOOK CO.

12 LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON, W.C.2
(Leicester Square Tube Station)

NEW FROM OLSON

INSTRUMENT CASES AND CHASSIS

27 sizes and styles

Trade Counter Open 9 a.m.—5 p.m.
Monday to Friday

OLSON ELECTRONICS Ltd.
Factory No. 8 5-7 LONG STREET
London, E.2. Telephone 01-739 2343

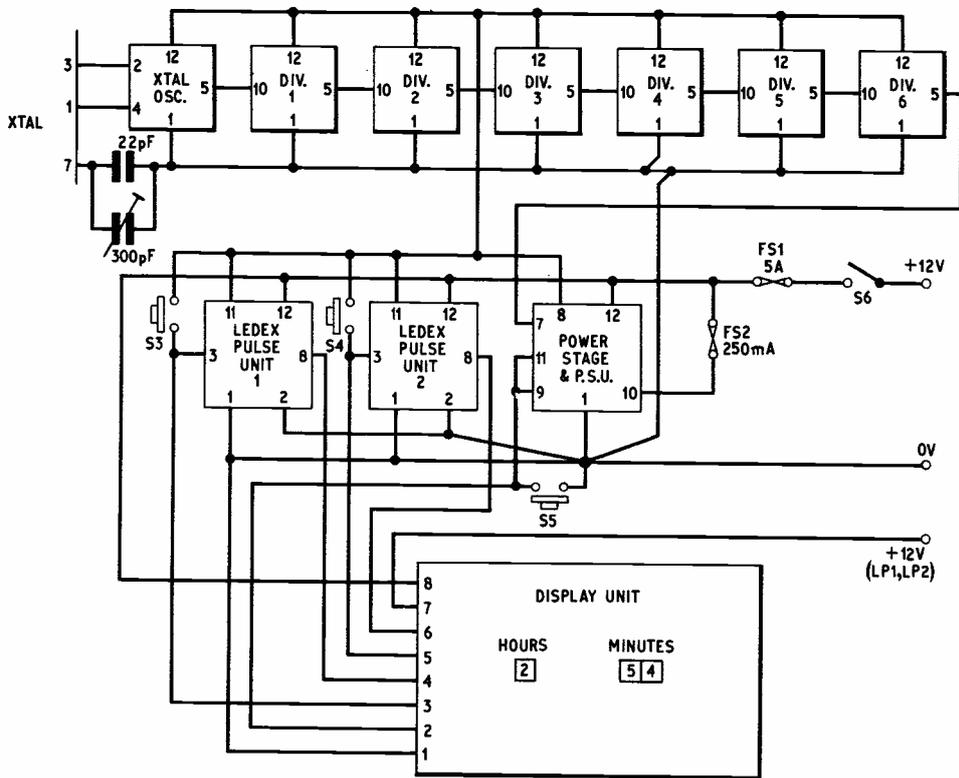


Fig. 7. Interconnection wiring of plug-in cards and display unit

units for no apparent reason. This was finally traced to voltage transients caused by the heavy pulses of current required by the Ledex solenoids. This was overcome by using two "earth" return lines, appearing at line 1 for heavy current and line 2 for light current (Fig. 6), both terminating at the power stabiliser common line. This is shown in Fig. 7 which also provides the interconnections of all sub-assemblies in the completed unit.

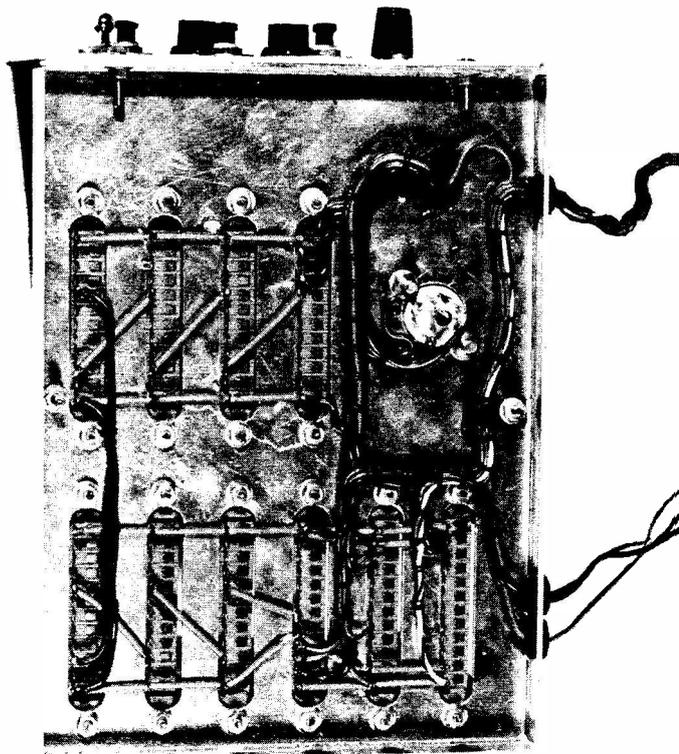
The switches S3 to S5 serve only in the setting up of the clock and these will be referred to in the second part next month which will deal with constructional details and testing.

COMPONENTS

Before contemplating building this clock as described, readers should consider all the implications outlined earlier, and additionally should bear in mind the likely outlay on components, as the job in hand may prove expensive when compared with a conventional clock.

A 10kHz crystal may cause some problems but they are made and the type suggested is DJC/195 manufactured by Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd., Times Mill, Heywood, Lancashire. The price quoted to us is £15 1s 6d each. S.T.C. make one at a slightly cheaper price, but it may require oven temperature control. The mounting is not the same.

Ledex rotary solenoid switches are supplied by NSF Limited, although these may have to be ordered from NSF through your retailer. This company is well known for its switch wafers which are supplied with the Ledex solenoids. Solenoid type 5S or 3E low voltage types are required with 25 deg. right rotary stroke, shaft extension on base end, and fitted with spring return ratchet. Switch wafers are as given in the components list.



Underside view of the control chassis

NEWS BRIEFS

International Mobile Meeting

ON the last Sunday in June, East Anglia was invaded by a swarm of four wheeled vehicles with extended antennae. Not ordinary car radio aerials, but much longer and equipped with important and purposeful looking cylindrical pods. In the morning the roads approaching Mildenhall, Suffolk, fairly bristled with these vertical antennae, which seemed to become more agitated and excited as they sensed the "talk-you-in" signals radiated from the fixed station at their destination, the USAF base at Mildenhall. Their "delight" was equalled, if not surpassed, by the eager ham's behind the steering wheel, not to mention the exYL and small harmonics.

This was the annual rally of the Amateur Radio Mobile Society, and the emphasis on these occasions is on the family outing aspect. The U.S. airforce provided a spacious venue and an airborne telecommunications centre for inspection; plus one hanger for a trade show. Some well-known manufacturers were present, as well as retailers of components.

Once the cars had found their parking place, and the antennae ceased their wagging, the families piled out to enjoy a picnic in the hot sun. Any thoughts of afternoon dozing were dispelled by a great additional attraction—the RAF Red Arrows Acrobatic Team.

Russians Make Arctic Sparks

RUSSIAN physicists are investigating the effect of temperature on semiconductor materials. They have found that the electrical output of an illuminated photoelectric film only one thousandth of a millimetre thick rises to a high voltage under sub-zero conditions.

Triple Order for Decca

DECCA Radar are equipping harbour authorities at Dover, Southampton and St. Georges, Bermuda, with additional radar facilities.

Computer Will Plan Phones

THE Post Office is buying a £1 million computer from English Electric Computers to assist planning of the telephone network, currently growing at the rate of 17 per cent a year.

The computer, a System 4-70, will provide a centralised record of plant and equipment throughout the whole of the country's trunk telephone network. There are about 11,000 cable records containing details of 68,000 sections and some 3 million pairs of wires.

Following installation at the end of this year, the new system will be introduced gradually over three years. Eventually it will be able to forecast telephone circuit requirements which, say the GPO, will reduce the delays in connecting new subscribers.

Second Mullard Glass Plant

THE Mullard television tube plant at Simonstone, near Burnley, is to have a second glassmaking unit costing about £1 million. It will double the company's glassmaking capacity to 240 tons a day and provide jobs for an additional 100 to 150 people. The Simonstone plant (see special feature in the June issue of PE), has the capacity to produce 1½ million black and white tubes a year and is expected to be manufacturing tubes for colour receivers at the rate of 150,000 a year by the end of 1968.

Colour Set Uses IC

A NEW Rank Bush Murphy colour TV receiver to be launched this autumn will contain a silicon integrated circuit—said to be the first to appear in a British consumer product. The 20-lead SIC handles both the linear and switching circuit functions connected with colour matrixing and decoding, and has permitted the use of a more sophisticated "red-green-blue" drive to the picture tube.

Twin Thyristor Export

TWO big export orders for thyristor systems to control printing presses have been won by English Electric's control gear division at Kidsgrove, Staffs. The first is for a 150 h.p. thyristor controller and d.c. motor to drive a web-offset printing press at Pasadena, California, and the second is for ten 65 h.p. controllers with d.c. motors which will power two web-offset machines printing a Danish national newspaper.

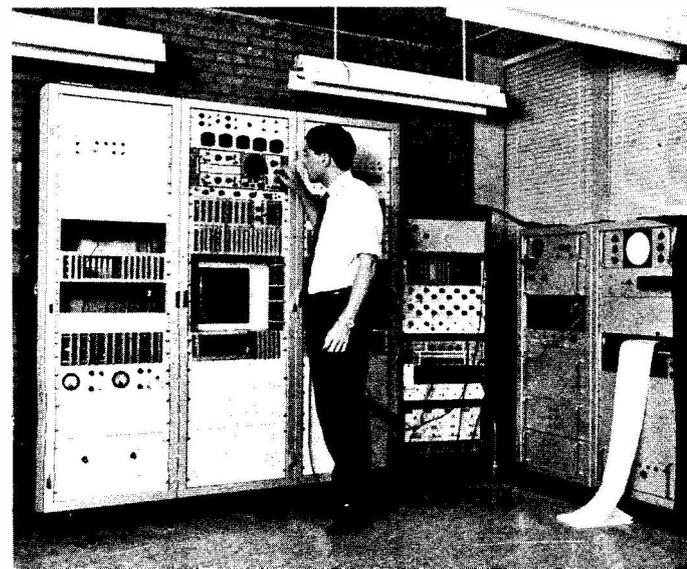
R.F. Transistor Breakthrough

DIFFICULTIES of producing high power at high frequencies using transistors seem to have been overcome by engineers of RCA Electronic Components. They have developed a solid-state amplifier capable of 1,000 watts' continuous output at 400MHz. It uses 64 type 2N5016 transistors.

National Physical Laboratory Open Days 1968

ONE of the important activities of the National Physical Laboratory is researching into wider applications of computers. Improved methods of communication with computers are essential for future progress in this field. The Division of Computer Science of the NPL is concerned with such problems. Work currently being undertaken includes automatic pattern recognition machines. "Cyclops" (see photo) is a machine which reads poorly printed numerals with great speed and accuracy. Work is now proceeding with an improved version called "Ochre" using the latest electronic techniques. In this exercise NPL is collaborating with Plessey Automation Ltd.

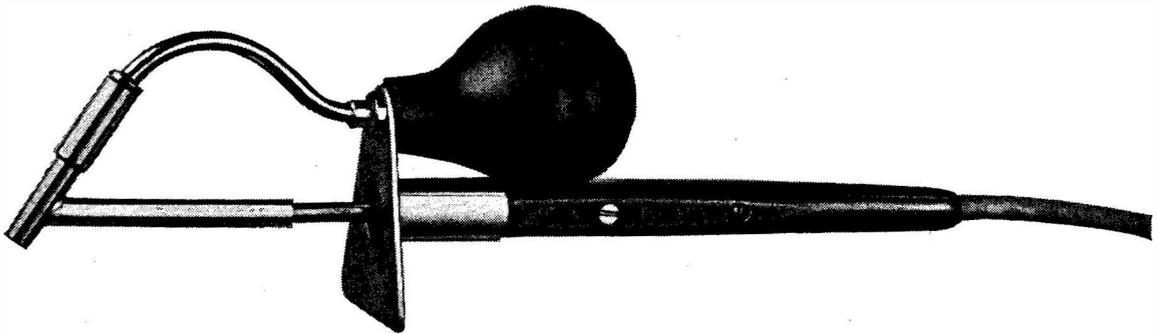
Speech recognition devices are another important aspect of computer research. The equipment seen at the NPL Open Day last June gave a convincing demonstration of its capability to distinguish between vowel sounds. Not yet perfect by any means, but the design team seem confident that it will ultimately be able to cope even with regional dialects.



THE

Adamin

DE-SOLDERING TOOL



- Self-contained—does NOT require the use of air-lines or pumps.
- Simple, light and inexpensive.
- PERMABIT nozzle will not wear or become eroded by the solder.
- Standard nozzle $\frac{5}{64}$ in. bore. Alternative, $\frac{3}{64}$ in. bore.
- Mains or low voltages.

Please ask for colour catalogue A/37

LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD. 28 Sydenham Road, Croydon CR9 2LL

Telephone 01-688 8589 & 4559

17in.—£11.10.0 Carr. 30/-
19in. SLIM-LINE 24 gns.
**TWO-YEAR GUARANTEE
EX-RENTAL TELEVISIONS**

FREE ILLUSTRATED
LIST OF TELEVISIONS
17" — 19" — 21" — 23"

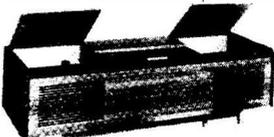


WIDE RANGE OF MODELS
SIZES AND PRICES
DEMONSTRATIONS DAILY

STEREOGRAM CABINET £19

An elegant Stereogram Cabinet in
modern Veneered Mahogany and
cloth covered Front Panel

BLACK LEATHERETTE SIDE PANELS
Dimensions: 52" x 17½" x 12". Speaker
positions for Twin 10" x 5" Speakers



OTHER MODELS—SEND FOR LIST

DUKE & CO. (LONDON) LTD.
621/3 Romford Road, Manor Park, E.12
Phone 01-478 6001-2-3 Stamp for Free List.

TRANSISTOR CHASSIS D1
59/6

6 Transistors, LW/MW, Tele-
scopic Aerial. Brand New.
Famous British Manufacturer
(LESS SPEAKERS). P. & P. 4/6.

TRANSISTOR CHASSIS D2
59/6

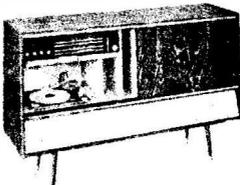
8 Transistors LW/MW, Brand
New. Famous Manufacturer
(LESS SPEAKER 100) Dia.
9½" x 5". P. & P. 4/6.

**TRANSISTOR RECORD
PLAYER CABINETS 19/6**
P. & P. 7/6.

SINGLE PLAYER CABINETS
13/6. P. & P. 7/6.

TRANSISTOR CASES 19/6.
Cloth covered, many colours.
Size 9½" x 6½" x 3½". P. & P. 3/6.
Similar cases in plastic 7/6.

**COCKTAIL/STEREOGRAM
CABINET £25**



Polished walnut veneer with
elegant glass fronted cocktail
compartment, padded.
Position for two 10" elliptical
speakers. Record storage
space. Height 35½", width
52½", depth 14½". Legs 1 gn.
extra.

**GOODMANS HIGH FIDELITY
MANUAL**

A Guide to full
listening enjoyment



The Manual is much more than a cata-
logue of Goodmans High Fidelity Loud-
speakers—it contains informative articles,
including advice on stereo, special begin-
ners page, and full cabinet drawings.
You'll find it interesting as well as
informative.

The Perfect Combination
MAXAMP 30

**TRANSISTORISED STEREOGRAPHIC HIGH FI-
DELITY AMPLIFIER 15 + 15 watts** · Silicon solid state
Integrated pre-amplifier · Negligible distortion · £54.0.0.

STEREOMAX

MATCHING AM/FM STEREOGRAPHIC FM TUNER
Transistorised · Outstanding specification · Stereo de-
coder (optional) · £65.5.0 + £15.14.0 P.T.

Both **MAXAMP 30** and **STEREOMAX** have polished wood
cases (10½" x 5½" x 7½" deep) in Teak or Walnut to order.

Full specifications of the Maxamp 30 and Stereomax are
given in the High Fidelity Manual—send the coupon for
your FREE copy—or pay an early visit to your Goodmans
dealer.

FREE Please send Hi-Fi Manual together with name and address
of my nearest Goodmans dealer.

Name.....
Address.....

PE 9

GOODMANS LOUDSPEAKERS LTD
AXIOM WORKS · WEMBLEY · MIDDLESEX. Tel: 01-902 1200

HARVERSONS SUPER MONO AMPLIFIER

A super quality gram amplifier using a double wound mains transformer, E280 rectifier and ECC82 triode pentode valve as audio amplifier and power output stage. Impedance 3 ohms. Output approx. 3.5 watts. Volume and tone controls. Chassis size only 7" w. x 3" d. x 6" h. overall. A.C. mains 200/240v. Supplied absolutely Brand New completely wired and tested with valves and good quality output transformer. **LIMITED NUMBER ONLY.** Our Rock Bottom Bargain Price 49/6 P. & P. 6/-

E.M.I. 3 1/2in. HEAVY DUTY TWEETERS. Powerful ceramic magnet. 3 or 8 ohm, 15/- P. & P. 2/6. 15 ohm, 18/6 P. & P. 2/6.

TRANSISTOR STEREO 8 + 8

A really first-class Hi-Fi Stereo Amplifier Kit. Uses 14 transistors giving 8 watts push-pull output per channel (16W mono). Integrated pre-amp. with Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Suitable for use with Ceramic or Crystal cartridges. Output stage for any speakers from 3 to 15 ohms. Compact design, all parts supplied including drilled metal work. Cir-Kit board, attractive front panel knobs, wire, solder, nuts, bolts—no extra to buy. Simple step by step instructions enable any constructor to build an amplifier to be proud of. Brief Specification: Freq. response ±3dB, 20-20,000c/s. Bass boost approx. to +12dB. Treble cut approx. to -16dB. Negative feedback 18dB over main amp. Power requirements 25V at 0.6 amp.

Amplifier Kit, £9.10.0. P. & P. 4/6.
Power Pack Kit, £2.10.0. P. & P. 4/-.
Cabinet (with kit) £2.10.0. P. & P. 5/6.
(Special Offer—£14.10.0, post free if all above kits ordered at same time).
Circuit diagram, construction details and parts list (free with kit) 1/6 (S.A.E.).

HIGH GAIN 4 TRANSISTOR PRINTED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIER KIT Type TAI (as illus. in June issue)

- Peak output in excess of 14 watts. ● All standard British components. ● Built on printed circuit panel size 6" x 3in. ● Generous size Driver and Output Transformers. ● Output transformer tapped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm speakers. ● Transistors (GPT, 114 or S1 Mullard OCLD and matched pair of OC81 o/p). ● 9 volt operation. ● Everything supplied, wire, battery clips, solder, etc. ● Comprehensive easy to follow instructions and circuit diagram 2/6 (Free with Kit). All parts sold separately. **SPECIAL PRICE 45/- P. & P. 3/-.** Also ready built and tested, 52/6 P. & P. 3/-.

FM/AM TUNER HEAD by Dornier and Wadsworth with valve and tuner head circuit diagram. (See June issue). **ONLY 27/6 each. P. & P. 3/-.**

HIGH GRADE COPPER LAMINATE BOARDS 8" x 6" x 1/4". **FIVE for 10/- P. & P. 2/-.**

GORLER F.M. TUNER HEAD. 88-100 Mc/s 10.7 Mc/s. I.F. 15/-, Plus 2/6 P. & P. (ECC85 valves, 8/6 extra).
BRAND NEW MAINS TRANSFORMERS for Bridge Rectifier. Pri. 240v. A.C. Sec. 240v. at 50mA and 6.3v. at 1.5 amp. Stock size 2 1/2" x 1" x 1 1/2" 10/6. P. & P. 3/6. (Special quotations for quantities).

3-VALVE AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODEL HA34

Designed for Hi-Fi reproduction of records. A.C. Mains operation. Ready built on plated heavy gauge metal chassis, size 7 1/2in. w. x 4in. d. x 4 1/2in. h. Incorporates ECC83, EL84, E280 valves. Heavy duty, double wound mains transformer and output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker, separate Bass, Treble and volume controls. Negative feedback line. Output 44 watts. Front panel can be detached and leads extended for remote mounting of controls. Complete with knobs, valves, etc., wired and tested for only **24.5.0. P. & P. 6/-.**

HSL "FOUR" AMPLIFIER KIT. Similar in appearance to HA34 above but employs entirely different and advanced circuitry. Complete set of parts, etc. **79/6. P. & P. 6/-.**

1014 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT

A stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84 input-output Super reproduction of both music and speech, with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3-15 ohm speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up 2 EL84s, ECC83, EP86, and E280 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet 2/6. (Free with parts.) **All parts sold separately. ONLY 27.9.6. P. & P. 8/6.** Also available ready built and tested complete with std. input sockets. **29.5.0. P. & P. 8/6.**

MATCHED PAIR OF 21 WATT TRANSISTOR DRIVER AND OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. Stock size 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" in. Output transformer tapped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm output. **10/- pair plus 2/- P. & P.**

HUGE PURCHASE! E.M.I. 4-Speed Player. Heavy 8 1/2in. metal turntable. Low flutter performance 200/250v. shaded motor (90v. tap). Complete with latest type light weight pick-up arm and mono cartridge with t/o stylus for LP/78. **LIMITED NUMBER. ONLY 63/- P. & P. 6/6.**



4-SPEED RECORD PLAYER BARGAINS
Mains models. All brand new in maker's packing. **E.M.I. Model 999** Single player with unit mounted pick-up arm and mono cart. **25.5.0.**
B.S.R. UA25 with latest mono compatible Cart. ... **26.19.6**
All plus Carriage and Packing 8/6.

LATEST GARRARD MODELS ALL types available 1000, SP25, 3000, AT60, etc. Send S.A.E. for latest Bargain Prices!

LATEST B.S.R. XI10 MONO COMPATIBLE CARTRIDGE
With turnover sapphire stylus for playing EP, LP and Stereo records with mono equip. **ONLY 22/6. P. & P. 1/6**
GONOTONE STABO Compatible Stereo Cartridge with diamond stylus 50/- P. & P. 1/6.

MONO T/C CARTRIDGE. Complete with LP & 78 sapphire stylus. Brand New 12/6. P. & P. 2/-.

QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER

A top-quality record player amplifier employing heavy duty double wound mains transformer, ECC83, EL84, E280 valves. Separate Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Complete with output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Size 7in. w. x 3in. d. x 6in. h. Ready built and tested. **PRICE 75/- P. & P. 6/-.**
ALSO AVAILABLE mounted on board with output transformer and speaker ready to fit into cabinet below. **PRICE 97/6. P. & P. 7/6.**

DE LUXE QUALITY PORTABLE R/P CABINET
Uncut motor board size 14 1/2in. 12in. clearance 2in. below, 5 1/2in. above. Will take above amplifier and any B.S.R. or GARRARD Autochanger or Single Player Unit (except AT60 and SP25). Size 15in. / 15in. / 6in. **PRICE 23.9.6. P. & P. 9/6.**

BRAND NEW 3 OHM LOUDSPEAKERS

6in., 14/-; 6 1/2in., 18/6; 8in., 27/-; 7in., 4in., 18/6; 10in., 3/6in., 27/6; E.M.I. 8in. x 6in. with high flux ceramic magnet, 42/- (15 ohm, 45/-). P. & P. 5in. 2/-, 6 1/2in. x 8in. 2/6, 10in. x 12in. 3/6 per speaker.
BRAND NEW. 12in. 15w. H/D Speakers, 3 or 15 ohm. By well-known British maker. Now with Hi Flux ceramic ferrobar magnet assembly. **25.10.0. P. & P. 5/-.** Guitar models: 25w, 26; 35w, 25.

HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.

170 HIGH ST., MERTON, S.W.19 01-540 3985

Open all day Saturday. Early closing Wed. 1 p.m. A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station. (Please write clearly).
OVERSEAS P. & P. CHARGED EXTRA. S.A.E. with all enquiries

NEW RANGE BBC 2 AERIALS

All U.H.F. aerials now fitted with tilting bracket and 4 element grid reflectors.

Loft Mounting Arrays, 7 element, 37/6; 11 element, 45/-; 14 element, 52/6; 18 element, 60/-. **Wall Mounting with Cranked Arm, 7 element, 60/-; 11 element, 67/-; 14 element, 75/-; 18 element, 82/6.** **Roof Mounting with 2in. clamp, 7 element, 42/6; 11 element, 55/-; 14 element, 62/-; 18 element, 70/-.** **Chimney Mounting Arrays, Complete, 7 element, 72/6; 11 element, 80/-; 14 element, 87/6; 18 element, 95/-.** Complete assembly instructions with every unit. **Low Loss Cable, 1/8 yd. U.H.F. Pre-amps from 1/-.** State clearly channel number required on all orders.

BBC · ITV AERIALS

BBC (Band 1). Telescopic loft, 25/-; External S/D, 30/-; "H", £2.15.0.

ITV (Band 2). 3 element loft array, 30/-; 5 element, 40/-; 7 element, 50/-; Wall mounting, 3 element, 47/6; 5 element, 52/6.

Combined BBC/ITV. Loft 1+3, 40/-; 1+5, 50/-; 1+7, 60/-; Wall mounting 1+3, 57/6; 1+5, 67/6; Chimney 1+3, 67/6; 1+5, 75/-.

VHF transistor pre-amps, 75/-.

COMBINED BBC1-ITV-BBC AERIALS 1+3+9, 70/-; 1+5+9, 80/-; 1+5+14, 90/-; 1+7+14, 100/-; Loft mounting only. Special leaflet available.

F.M. (Band 2). Loft S/D, 15/-; "H", 22/6; 3 element, 55/-; External units available. Co-ax cable, 8d. yd. Co-ax. plugs, 1/4. Outlet boxes, 5/-; Diplexer Crossover Boxes, 13/6. C.W.O. or C.O.D. P. & P. 5/- Send 6d. stamps for illustrated lists.

CALLERS WELCOME

OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY

K.V.A. ELECTRONICS (Dept. P.E.)
27 Central Parade, New Addington
Surrey—CRO-OJB
LODGE HILL 2246

new VARI-STAT thermostatic soldering iron

High Production Model D
Miniature Iron 50 watt
Voltage 12-250 volt
Weight 1 3/4oz.
"Screw on" Bit sizes 1/16in., 3/32in., 1/8in., 3/16in., 1/4in.
Our range also includes:
Standard Miniature Model 50W
Standard Instrument Model 70W
High Production Instrument Model 125W
Industrial Model 500W

PRICE
60/6

All these irons give excellent bit and element life since the thermostat completely eliminates overheating and controls reserve heating capacity which makes possible continuous soldering without chilling of the bit. The consistent temperature makes these irons ideal for printed circuit work.

CARDROSS ENGINEERING CO. LTD.,

Woodyard Road, Dumbarton.

Phone: Dumbarton 2655

Also in The "NEW PICTURE BOOK" Way of Learning

- See page 609
- BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS ... 38/-
 - BASIC INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICITY ... 38/-
 - BASIC SYNCHROS & SERVOMECHANISMS ... 38/-
 - BASIC RADAR ... 17/-
 - BASIC TELEVISION Pt. 1 22/-

All prices include postage.

Tick set required.

From the Post Bag:—

I find the data as written very easy to follow due to the clear and concise presentation. A.S. Southgate

I have found these books helpful, most enlightening and pleasing to work through. J.B. Welling

I find these books a most excellent way of learning and at the price tremendous value. J.S. Oxford

Money returned if books not suitable for your requirements.

SEND NOW TO:
SELRAY BOOK COMPANY
60 HAYES HILL
HAYES
BROMLEY BR2 7HP

Readout —

A SELECTION FROM OUR POSTBAG

It's not on!

Sir—The "Flip-Flop" circuit suggested by Mr Hodgson, Huthwaite (*Ingenuity Unlimited* July issue) will not operate satisfactorily as there is no method of holding "on" period of relay for a long enough period to keep the projector in sync. Also, should the tape and projector pulses occur close together the change-over state may not occur at all.

The answer is to drive the two sides of the flip-flop via "steering diodes". Further, the tape pulse should be sharpened up by a Schmitt trigger, as sharply defined and regular pulses are a necessity for steady operation.

One further point. The reed switch contacts should have a high wattage resistor across them, the value to be found by experiment. The correct value will be that which causes regular speed of projector and incidentally steady "ticking" from reed switch. A suitable starting point for this value is 5 kilohm (10W). The 0.1 μ F (C1) should also have a 10 ohm ($\frac{1}{4}$ W) resistor in series with it or sparking will still occur.

I have myself constructed a sync unit of these lines, which has operated most satisfactorily for the past six months.

G. M. Farrer,
Slough, Bucks.

The end—or is it?

Sir—May I thank all the correspondents who have been kind enough to offer their thoughts on that cine/tape sync problem. All the points are well taken, particularly those of Mr Bridger and Mr Hodgson.

The l.d.r. pick-up for projector speed could work on spillage light rather than from the screen, but that asymmetrical wave form is rather discouraging. The idea was to avoid any extra parts at all fixed to the projector, but the general opinion seems to be that a more positive pick-up is necessary.

Thyristor control of the projector certainly is possible. I have a control box similar to that published by Mr J. N. Watt in the July issue, and this gives admirable speed adjustment, although the bulb output is affected also. Whilst a relay is better for controlling a camera motor consuming 250mA at 6V, I doubt if it would last long on mains voltage at about 3 amps.

Regarding the signal from the tape, I would still prefer to take an output from a parallel track rather than phototransistor and perforated tape. The general switching idea of "ON" from tape and "OFF" from projector implies, as Mr Chapman does, a distinct error over a relatively large number of frames before there is a suitable response. However, once the projector speed has caught up, manual override will then give the lip sync I am aiming for. The same performance may be possible with an s.c.r. circuit, although some opinions are against this. A phase sensitive detector is what I had in mind, so that the projector current could be controlled from zero to maximum with an error of about half a frame.

Consider two sinusoidal signals: when added in phase and rectified, we obtain large pulses, say to speed up the projector fed through an s.c.r. If the speed now takes the projector slightly faster, just half a circle out of sync, there will be cancellation, no pulses, and a slowing down into sync again. Unfortunately, any further slowing down of the projector will stop the pulses in a similar manner till the cycles are in phase again and we have slipped a frame!

Perhaps an expert on f.m. detection could help at this stage to fill that black box?

D. Watts,
Washingborough, Lincoln.

Harp on this

Sir—After being unable to purchase locally a 2N2926 transistor for the *WAA-WAA Pedal Unit* (described in July issue) I tried using a transistor of slightly different characteristics to those of the specified transistor and the result was quite amusing. Instead of the intended WAA-WAA effect, a sound similar to a Jew's harp was heard when tested with a guitar.

The circuit was adjusted slightly to give the effect mentioned the most "life". A BFY18 transistor was used in place of TR1, R7 was replaced with a 50 kilohm resistor (this was made up of two 10k Ω and two 15k Ω resistors). As the boosted band must be shifted up and down in frequency (in one operation of the pedal) from maximum to minimum, VR2 was replaced with a 1 megohm log-law potentiometer. The circuit was otherwise unaltered.

G. J. Sharp,
Sheerness, Kent.

Electronic music studio survey

Sir—I am conducting a survey of electronic music studios in Great Britain.

Perhaps some of your readers will know of studios either privately or collectively owned with which they could put me in touch. Some may even have their own equipment. In any case I would be grateful if they would contact me with any relevant information.

K. Winter,
The Arts Council of Great Britain,
105 Piccadilly, London, W.1.

EXHIBITION . . .

The twenty-third annual Electronics, Instruments, Controls and Components Exhibition and Convention will be held at Belle Vue, Manchester, from September 24 to 27 inclusive.

The Convention will incorporate a programme of Lectures and Film Shows on subjects allied to Electronics, Instruments and Components.

The Exhibition will include displays of electronic devices, instruments, controls and components, of British and Overseas Manufacture, that will be of interest to members of all branches of Science and Industry.

Exhibition admission tickets may be obtained from the Exhibitors or from the Exhibition Secretary, Institution of Electronics, 78 Shaw Road, Rochdale, Lancashire. Catalogues will be available (post free 5s 6d each on receipt of an addressed label) after September 9.



FREE

to every reader
NEXT MONTH

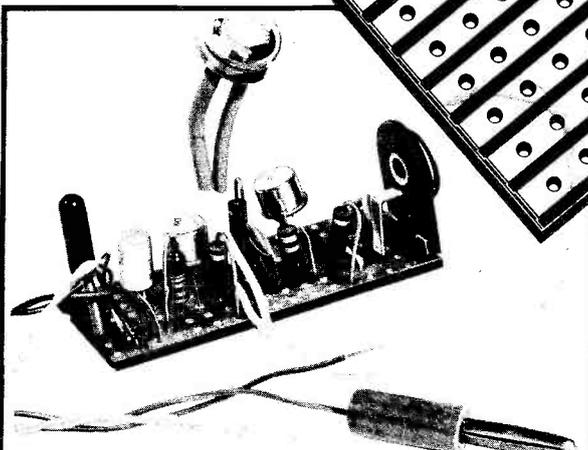
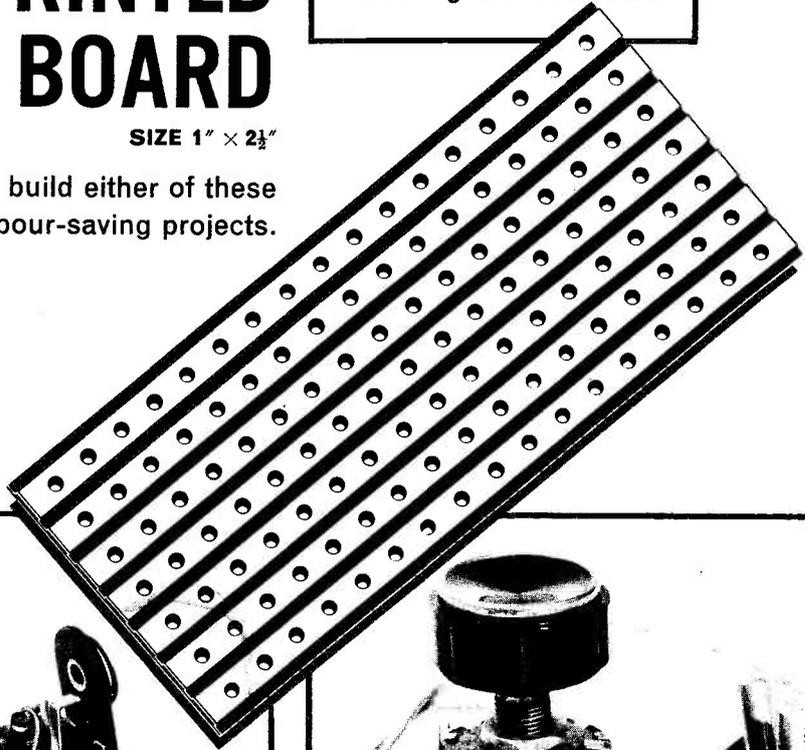
PRINTED WIRING BOARD

SIZE 1" x 2½"

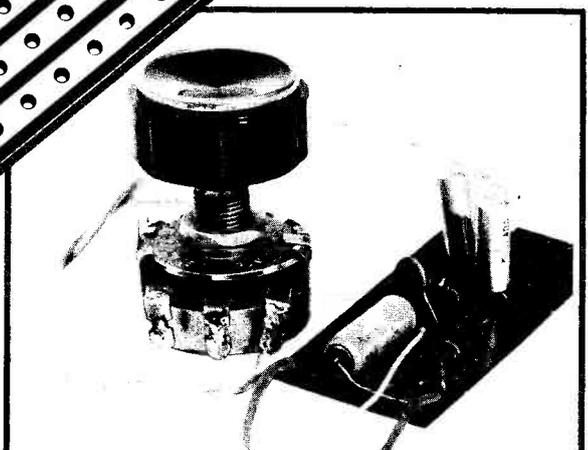
on which to build either of these
household or car labour-saving projects.

NOVICES SPECIALLY WELCOME!

For those new to the game we will be giving step-by-step pictorial instructions on how to use the Printed Wiring Board and reveal the secrets of Successful Soldering Without Tears.



LIGHT SLAVE. Electrical appliances automatically switch on when daylight fades. This light-operated mains switch controls loads of up to 5A from a preset ambient light intensity.



VARI-WIPE. In fog or gentle rain, this thyristor controlled device will give your windscreen a quick wipe automatically at pre-determined time intervals.

MARKET PLACE

Items mentioned in this feature are usually available from electronic equipment and component retailers advertising in this magazine. However, where a full address is given, enquiries and orders should then be made direct to the firm concerned.

POWER SUPPLY

One of the main essentials in any good workshop is a source of reliable power supply for running test equipment and prototype projects. With the now common use of semiconductor devices the main requirement is for regulated low voltage supplies with a minimum amount of fluctuation from selected setting.

The new improved Heathkit Model IP-27 regulated low voltage power supply varies from 0.5 to 50 volts in ten switched ranges. The voltage regulation is claimed to be better than ± 1.5 millivolts from zero to full load. There are four switched current ranges: 50mA, 150mA, 500mA and 1.5A, and there is an adjustable current limiter control for all ranges.

The IP-27 is housed in a new styled case which is fully portable and uses all solid-state devices, including Zener diodes. The unit operates from 120/240V a.c. mains supply and costs £46 12s in kit form plus 9s postage and packing.

A new electronically controlled entirely automatic car battery charger has been introduced by JD Electronics Ltd., Leafield, Corsham, Wiltshire.

Known as the JD Autocharger it checks its own electronic circuit to ensure correct operating conditions and will cut out on locating any irregularities, extinguishing its red external electric-eye charging lamp. The fault located and corrected it will commence recharging once the reset button has been activated.

One of the features of the charger is the self-determination of whether it has been connected to a 6 or 12 volt battery, regulate itself and operate. It will allow only sufficient current to recharge. The recharging progress is determined by the modulated glow from the indicator lamp.

There is a temperature limiting device so that if the operator tries to charge a faulty battery it will cut itself off before overheating.

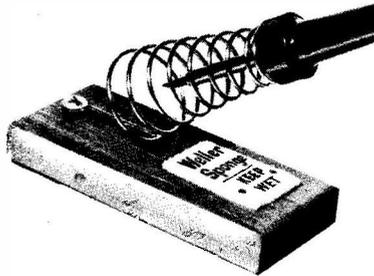
The body shell of the JD Autocharger is shatter-proof white plastics and can be hung on the garage wall while in operation or when not in use. The charger is double insulated to British Standard requirements against accidental shock and costs £5 12s 6d.

IRON STAND

Soldering irons are frequently a source of danger in the home workshop and it is often a problem where to place it when working on equipment. Young Jimmy or any visitor to the workshop runs the risk of burns and damage to clothing.

Weller Electric Ltd. have now introduced a range of simple bench soldering iron stands to ease this risk. It consists of a teak base with a spring funnel mounted on the top to take the iron.

Prices range from 16s and, in addition to the holder and base, each stand includes a sponge for easy cleaning of the soldering iron tip.



Bench soldering iron stand from Weller Electric



Heathkit improved Model IP-27 regulated low voltage power supply

LITERATURE

The new Mazda booklet entitled *Electrons in Shadow-mask Colour Tubes* is biased towards the training of dealer's service technicians in the sphere of colour television. It is the latest addition to their series of *Electrons* instructional booklets.

The text has been specifically levelled at service technicians already familiar with the principles of black and white television.

Starting with the system requirements and evolution to the shadow-mask tube display device, the booklet gives, in logical easy stages, the basic principles of operation of tubes with their external neck components and also outlines the methods used in tube manufacture. While the principles of convergence are clearly explained, detailed convergence procedures are not given because they vary from receiver to receiver.

The booklet has been written by Bernard Eastwood B.Sc., M.I.E.E. who is Manager and Chief Engineer of the Thorn-AEI Applications Laboratory, and costs 3s 6d plus 6d postage from Mazda Publicity Department, Thorn-AEI Radio Valves and Tubes Ltd., 7 Soho Square, London, W.1.

Readers who have been following our series on *Nucleonics for the Experimenter* may be interested in two booklets now available from Mullard Ltd. which provide an introduction to nuclear radiation and radiation detectors.

The first booklet entitled *An Introduction to Nuclear Radiation and their Detection*, describes briefly the structure of the atom and explains the phenomenon of radiation. The three main types of radiation (alpha, beta, gamma) are described, radioactive decay is explained and the units of nuclear energy are defined. The last part of the booklet deals with the various types of detectors that are available.

The other booklet, entitled *Germanium and Silicon Radiation Detectors*, describes semiconductor nuclear radiation detectors and their associated equipment.

The first part of this booklet outlines the factors governing the choice of a lithium-drifted germanium detector and its resolution.

The last section deals with silicon surface barrier detectors and lithium-drifted silicon detectors. As with germanium detectors, tables and diagrams are given to enable the best possible device to be selected for any particular application.

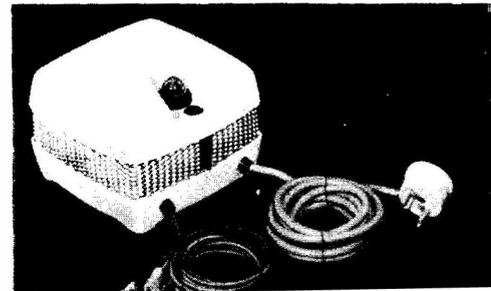
The two booklets are available on request, on company headed note paper, from the Industrial Electronics Division, Mullard Ltd., Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1.

Also available from Mullard and particularly suitable for schools and clubs is a large wallchart (31in x 43in) entitled *The Shadowmask Picture Tube for Colour Television*.

The chart covers in detail the construction and operation of a colour tube and illustrates briefly the general principles of colour television.

Copies are available from the Mullard Educational Service, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1, price 5s including postage and packing.

JD Autocharger marketed by JD Electronics



Practical Electronics Classified Advertisements

The pre-paid rate for classified advertisements is 1/3 per word (minimum order 15/-), box number 1/6 extra. Semi-displayed setting £4.2.6 per single column inch. All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury notes should always be sent *registered post*. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, George Newnes Ltd., 15/17 Long Acre, London, WC2, for insertion in the next available issue.

SERVICE SHEETS

SERVICE SHEETS, Radio, TV, 5000 models. List 1/6. S.A.E. enquiries. TELRAY, 11 Maudland Bank, Preston.

RADIO TELEVISION, over 8,000 Models. JOHN GILBERT TELEVISION, 1b Shepherds Bush Rd., London, W.8. SHE 8441.

SERVICE SHEETS. RADIO, TELEVISION, TAPE RECORDERS, 1925-1968, by return post, from 1/- with free fault-finding guide. Catalogue 6,000 models, 2/6. Please send stamped addressed envelope with all orders/enquiries. HAMILTON RADIO, 54e London Road, Bexhill, Sussex.

FOR SALE

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE No. 17 Manufacturers' Surplus and New Electronic Components including Semiconductors. 3/- post free. ARTHUR SALLIS LTD., 28 Gardner Street, Brighton.

HIGH GLOSS METALLIC HAMMERED ENAMEL

MAKES FANTASTIC DIFFERENCE TO PANELS say hundreds of enthusiastic users "Crackle" pattern appears like maggot on wood and metal. No undercoat. Air dries 15 min. to hard glossy finish. Heat, liquid and scratchproof. Lt. BRUSH OR SPRAY-ON and Dk. Blue; Bronze; Silver; Green; Black. Send for Free list, or 8/- (+ 1/9 post) for trial 1pt. TIN, colour samples and instructions. Send NOW. FINNIGAN'S SPECIALITY PAINTS Dept. P.E. STOCKSFIELD. Tel. 2280 Northumberland.

BRASS, STEEL, LIGHT ALLOY, STAINLESS STEEL TUBE. Bar Material, Tools, Mechanical, Electrical, plus Assorted Lots. Send S.A.E. for latest Cat. of 1,000 items. K. R. WHISTON, Dept. BPE, New Mills, Stockport.

MORSE MADE EASY !!

FACT NOT FICTION. If you start RIGHT you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month (normal progress to be expected). Using scientifically prepared 3-speed records you automatically learn to recognise the code RHYTHM without translating. You can't help it, it's as easy as learning a tune. 18 W.P.M. in 4 weeks guaranteed. For details and course C.O.D. ring S.T.D. 01-660 2896 or send 8d. stamp for explanatory booklet to: GOSCH/8, 45 GREEN LANE, PURLEY, SURREY

WANTED

VALVES WANTED, brand new popular types boxed. DURHAM SUPPLIES (E), 867F, Kennington Street, Bradford 8, Yorkshire.

WANTED (continued)

WANTED September and November 1966 issues of "Practical Electronics." 10/- for the two copies. WOLSKI, 55 Manor Road, Holbury, Southampton, Hants.

SITUATIONS VACANT

A.M.I.E.R.E., A.M.S.E. (Elac), City & Guilds, G.C.E., etc., on "Satisfaction or Refund of Fee" terms. Wide range of Home Study Courses in Electronics, Computers, Radio, T.V., etc. 132-page Guide—FREE. Please state subject of interest. BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (Dept. 124K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

TEST ENGINEER required for transistorised electronic instruments. LEVELL ELECTRONICS LTD., Park Road, High Barnet. Telephone 449-5028.

SITUATIONS VACANT

(continued)

FED UP WITH YOUR PRESENT JOB?

We require a number of junior engineers with drive and initiative for:
Circuit design—development and prototype construction, etc.; Electro-mechanical drafting—printed circuit/chassis layouts, etc.; Production line test and inspection engineers; Production line fault finders.
Excellent prospects and full training given, day release considered. Salary up to £1,000 depending on experience and qualifications.
Send full details in writing of experience to date and present salary to:
Solid State Controls Limited
Brunel Road, Acton, W.3

TECHNICAL TRAINING by ICS IN RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

First-class opportunities in Radio and Electronics await the ICS trained man. Let ICS train YOU for a well-paid post in this expanding field.

ICS courses offer the keen, ambitious man the opportunity to acquire, quickly and easily, the specialized training so essential to success. Diploma courses in Radio/TV Engineering and Servicing, Electronics, Computers, etc. Expert coaching for:

- * INSTITUTION OF ELECTRONIC AND RADIO ENGINEERS.
- * C. & G. TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS' CERTS.
- * C. & G. ELECTRONIC SERVICING.
- * R.T.E.B. RADIO AND TV SERVICING CERTIFICATE.
- * RADIO AMATEURS' EXAMINATION.
- * P.M.G. CERTIFICATES IN RADIOTELEGRAPHY.

Examination Students Coached until Successful.

NEW SELF-BUILD RADIO AND ELECTRONIC COURSES

Build your own 5-valve receiver, transistor portable, signal generator, multi-meter and valve volt meter—all under expert guidance.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY and find out how ICS can help YOU in your career. Full details of ICS courses in Radio, Television and Electronics will be sent to you by return mail.

MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGES

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

A WHOLE WORLD OF KNOWLEDGE AWAITS YOU !

International Correspondence Schools
(Dept. 152), Intertext House, Parkgate Road,
London, S.W.11.

NAME
Block Capitals Please

ADDRESS

ELECTRICAL

40 METRE BAND RECEIVER



These excellent receivers were made for the Government by a famous manufacturer. They will cover the complete amateur band, Aircraft, Marine and other Government Stations. It is a 5 valve superhet and works from standard dry batteries. Built in a robust metal case size 10 x 6 x 4in. Half moon calibration tuning dial. Phone or speaker output. Not new but in excellent condition. **£8.10.0**, carriage 10/-. Few only.



This wonderful little set will provide hours of listening pleasure. Listen to the thrilling sound of an SOS at sea. Super for listening to the Bands at work. A printed circuit layout makes it simple to build in a short time. Fully comprehensive instructions. Employs the latest components and transistors. Complete down to the last detail. An ideal project for beginners. Price **£5/-**. Post 6/-. Money back if not delighted.

FANTASTIC LOW BATTERY CONSUMPTION



12V DC TO 250V AC POWER CONVERTER

SCOOP PURCHASE

The latest electronic 12 volt d.c. to 240 volt a.c. converter unit. Ideal for running fluorescent lighting and a.c. only equipment from your 12 volt car battery. These converters have a remarkably low battery drain. They employ the latest highly efficient method of power conversion. Complete with full connecting leads and clips. Full instructions. Brand new and ready to use. As supplied to hospitals, Universities, and Govt. Depts. Price Only **£5.10.0**, carr. 10/-. C.O.D. if required.

AIRCRAFT/POLICE BAND RECEIVER

A small transistorised receiver that will receive civil aircraft and police/fire/ambulances broadcasts. Operates from a 9 volt battery that fits internally. 6 transistors. Robust metal cabinet size approx. 5 x 4 x 4in. Attractive front panel. Speaker or headphone output. Price **£7.10.0**, carriage 10/-. Few only. Brand new and unused.

MISCELLANEOUS

Miniature 1 1/2in dia. moving coil speakers, 3/6 each. P. & P. 1/6. Two for 8/- post free

MINIATURE TRANSFORMED SFO UNITS. This small fully transistorised tunable SFO unit will enable any set to receive CW or SSB reception. Compact single hole fixing. Full fitting details. Only **49/6**, P. & P. 3/6.

MOVING COIL HEADPHONES AND MICROPHONES. Brand new in makers' cartons, 25/- P. & P. 5/-.

TRANS/RECEIVERS AIR/SEA/RESQCE TYPE. Must be dismantled or exported. Complete with mike/speaker aerial. Work up to 100 miles. Cost Govt. over £40 each. **£8.10.0** per set, 10/- P. & P. 2 sets **£5**, post free.

SHIP HEAVY DUTY 12/24 volt a.c./d.c. RELAYE. With 1 pair of heavy duty D.P.D.T. contacts plus numerous low current contacts. Metal baseplate. Faxellin terminal block. Many uses. Ideal for up to 30 amp. current switching. Only 7/6 each, P. & P. 2/6. Four for **£5/-** post free.

New Component Centre open at this address.

GLOBE SCIENTIFIC LTD
DEPT. P.E. 15, 24 CAWOODS YARD,
MILL STREET, LEEDS 9

TAPE RECORDERS, TAPES, ETC.

TAPES TO DISC—using finest professional equipment—45 r.p.m. 18/- S.A.E. leaflet. DERVOY, High Bank, Hawk Street, Carnforth, Lancs.

EDUCATIONAL

STUDY RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS with the world's largest home study organisation. I.E.R.E.; City & Guilds; R.T.E.B., etc. Also practical courses with equipment. No books to buy. Write for FREE Prospectus to ICS (Dept. 577), Intertext House, London, SW11.

ENGINEERS. A technical certificate or qualification will bring you security and much better pay. Elem. and adv. private postal courses for C.Eng., A.M.I.E.R.E., A.M.S.E. (Mech. & Elec.), City & Guilds, A.M.I.M.I., A.I.O.B. and G.C.E. exams. Diploma courses in all branches of Engineering—Mech., Elec., Auto. Electronics, Radio, Computers, Draughts., Building, etc. For full details write for FREE 132-page guide. BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (Dept. 125K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

GET INTO ELECTRONICS—big opportunities for trained men. Learn the practical way with low-cost Postal Training, complete with equipment. A.M.I.E.R.E., R.T.E.B., City & Guilds, Radio, T/V, Telecoms., etc. For FREE 100-page book, write Dept. 856K, CHAMBERS COLLEGE, 148 Holborn, London, E.C.1.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

SURPLUS HANDBOOKS

19 set Circuit and Notes	6/6 P.P. 6d
1155 set Circuit and Notes	6/6 P.P. 6d
H.R.O. Technical Instructions	5/6 P.P. 6d
38 set Technical Instructions	5/6 P.P. 6d
46 set Working Instructions	5/6 P.P. 6d
88 set Technical Instructions	7/- P.P. 6d
BC. 221 Circuit and Notes	5/6 P.P. 6d
Wavemeter Class D Tech. Instr	5/6 P.P. 6d
18 set Circuit and Notes	5/6 P.P. 6d
BC.1000 (31 set) Circuit & Notes	5/6 P.P. 6d
CR.100/B.28 Circuit and Notes	10/- P.P. 9d
R.107 Circuit and Notes	7/- P.P. 6d
A.R.88D. Instruction Manual	18/- P.P. 6d
62 set Circuit and Notes	6/6 P.P. 6d
52 set Sender & Receiver Circuits	7/6 post free
Circuit Diagrams 5/- each post free.	
R.1116/A, R.1224/A, R.1355, R.F. 24, 25, & 26.	
A.1134, T.1154, CR.300, BC.342, BC.312.	
BC.348 J.E.M.P. BC.624. 22 set.	
Resistor Colour Code Indicator	2/6 P.P. 6d
S.A.E. with all enquiries please.	
Postage rates apply to U.K. only.	
Mail order only to:	
Instructional Handbook Supplies	
Dept. P.E., Talbot House, 28 Talbot Gardens	
Leeds 8	

MISCELLANEOUS

CALL OR SEND for list from the most interesting shop in Lancashire. Electrical Mechanical and Electronic Goods. ROGERS, 31 Nelson Street, Southport.

CONTINUED OVERLEAF

CITY AND COUNTY OF BRISTOL BRISTOL TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Principal: E. Poole, B.Sc.(Eng.), C.Eng., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.Prod.E.

CAREERS IN RADIO AND RADAR

Marine Radio Officers

2 year full-time course leading to the Second and First Class P.M.G. Certificates and the B.O.T Radar Maintenance Certificate.

Conversion Course (Second Class to First Class).

R.T. Licences (Full or-Restricted)

Courses for Qualified Marine Radio Officers

Single Sideband Techniques (2 weeks)
Marine Electronics Course (Phase I—duration 3 months)

Advanced Marine Electronics Course (Phase II—duration 3 months)

Licensed Aircraft Radio Engineers

2 year full-time course covering the Aircraft Radio Engineers Licences categories A and B, issued by the Board of Trade (Civil Aviation) followed by a six-months' course for Radar Rating (A and B) in association with the above.

Training given on the latest types of Marine and Aircraft equipment in modern, approved laboratories at

THE SCHOOL OF RADIO AND RADAR

Senior Lecturer-in-Charge: F. E. Barltrop

For further information apply to:—

The Registrar, BRISTOL TECHNICAL COLLEGE
ASHLEY DOWN, BRISTOL 7

4 WATT GRAM AMPS.
Volume and tone controls, mains operation, 3Ω output, new and boxed **65/- POST PAID**
BY100 RECS 3/-
SALOP ELECTRONICS
9a Greyfriars Road,
Coleham, Shrewsbury S.A.E. for lists

CALL OR SEND for list from the most interesting shop in Lancashire. Electrical Mechanical and Electronic Goods. ROGERS, 31 Nelson Street, Southport.

NEW! EXCITING! ADD STEREO EFFECTS



TO YOUR LISTENING...

"NEW DIMENSIONS" gives fabulous Big Hall 3-dimension effect to all music. PLUS adjustable echo, vibrato and tone. Battery 9v. model for radio, tape or player. Speaker 25/- extra. **8 gns.**

CAR VERSION for 6v. or 12v. + or - earth. 10 gns. including rear speaker. 5/- post and ins. either model.

NOTE. Requires 100mW low-impedance input.

D.E.W. LTD.
P.E., 254 Ringwood Road, Ferndown, Dorset
RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

BUILD IT in a DEWBOX quality cabinet 2in x 2 1/2in x any length. DEW LTD., Ringwood Road, Ferndown, Dorset. S.A.E. for leaflet. Write now—right now.

ARTIFICIAL LIFE

Well almost, because the NEW range of projects include: an electronic 'animal' which LEARNS, and a device capable of REPRODUCING itself! Other projects SURE TO INTRIGUE YOU are an audio transmitter/receiver which has quite an amazing range and requires NO LICENCE; also a machine which recognizes itself, and an electronic dog whistle, etc., etc. HOSTS OF EASY-TO-CONSTRUCT projects. SEND 2/6 for our list of 'BOFFIN PROJECTS'—NOW!

To: 'BOFFIN PROJECTS'
4 CUNLIFFE RD.
STONELEIGH
EWELL
SURREY

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS
(continued)

Constructor selling-out! Following components for sale: 5 OC81, 8 OC44, 27 OC45, 13 OC71, 16 OC72, 3 OC75, 10 OC200, 10 OC201, 10 AF116, 1 AF117, 1 AF118. Mullard and perfect. Over 1000 assorted value resistors. 1/2, 1/4, 1/8 watt carbon and hy-stabs. Over 300 capacitors: poly's, s.m., ceramic. Everything brand new and a wonderful bargain at £10. P.P. 10/- £5 worth of components free with bargain parcel. Also for sale: X20 kit complete £4 Phone 01-989 0224.

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS
(continued)

REPANCO Transistor Coils and Transformer, for the Constructor. Send stamp for lists **RADIO EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTS LTD.**, 33 Much Park Street, Coventry.

MORE STOCK INCREASES
from S.E.S.

Now — complete range of Silicon Rectifiers 1/2, 1, 2, 2.5 amps at 400, 800, 1500 p.i.v.

Mullard Electrolytic Capacitors —
100μF 40v.w. 1/-
250μF 40v.w. 1/9
also complete 25v.w. range!

1/2 watt Resistors increased to E24 Series—from 910 ohm to 91k. ohm.

You can obtain Sample Resistors, and up to date information on all our stocks by sending 6d. to —

STUDENT ELECTRONIC SERVICES
194 Regent Road, Salford 5, Lancs.
Tel. 061-872 5187

Include 1/- P. & P. for orders under £1, and build it in LEKTROKIT — the professional look to a home construction.

BARGAIN PARCELS of new surplus Electronic Components, 3-, 5-, 10-, post free, **DOLPHIN ELECTRONICS**, 5 Poles Way, Brix Close, Burntwood, nr. Lichfield.

AUTUMN SALE!

SILICON PLANAR TRANSISTORS—EPOXY CASE NPN
Similar to 2N2926 (Brown to Orange gain spread), 2N3707, etc. All tested and guaranteed. New Manufacturer's surplus.
ORDER AS: 2N3707E @ 15/- DOZEN

SILICON PLANAR TRANSISTORS—EPOXY CASE PNP
Similar to 2N3702. New Manufacturer's surplus. All tested and guaranteed. Ideal complementary to 2N3707E (above). Large quantities available of both types at LOW, LOW prices.
ORDER AS: 2N3702E @ 15/- DOZEN

SILICON PLANAR TRANSISTORS TO-18 METAL CASE PNP
Similar to BC1707/172. Not tested—approx. 50% yield of good devices. 10,000 pieces to clear.
ORDER AS: BC1707/2E @ 16/- 100 pcs.

TO-5 CASE 1 AMP TYPE THYRISTOR RECTS
Line rejects from S.T. & C—CRS1/40 range. Not tested—mainly low voltage yield.
ORDER AS: SCR/REJ @ 10/- FOR 20 pcs.

SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS CASE TYPE MS-3 NPN
Similar to 2S012 and 25721 line. Very high wattage and/or voltage. Ideal for power supplies, etc. New, these cost £1 each! No test. 50% good.
ORDER AS: 2S012E @ 10/- FOR 4 pcs.

MIXED SUB-MINIATURE GLASS DIODES CASE TYPE DO-7
All Silicon type—Maker rejected for forward voltage drop. Ideal for GP use. 50% yield good diodes. Dirty condn.
ORDER AS: DO-7/REJ @ 5/- FOR 100 pcs.

NEW AND MARKED NIXIE DRIVER TRANSISTORS D1553
Cheapest Neon/Nixie driver on Market, 1,000's already sold to industry. TO-5 Case. Minimum ratings V_{BE} 50 mV 10-40 @ -1mA. Equivalent to 2S301/OC200.
ORDER AS: D1553 @ 3/- EACH. Over 50 pieces @ 2/- ea.

NEWMARKET TRANSISTOR REJECTS GERMANIUM PNP
AF and RF types similar NKT274/6 NKT216/8, etc. No test. Guaranteed 50% usable devices. Case type as AC126/8.
ORDER AS: NKT/REJ @ 7/6 100 pcs.

MIXED SILICON TRANSISTORS BY TEXAS. DAMAGED BY DAMP
They look dirty but on test we have found a high percentage of good transistors—money back anyway if not satisfied! You cannot buy cheaper!
ORDER AS: TEX/REJ @ 2/6 100 pcs!

NOTICE: the above mentioned semiconductors are a genuine stock clearance from the LST Warehouse at Brentwood and can be inspected at our shop if required. The descriptions given are accurate and our GOOD REPUTATION IS YOUR GUARANTEE OF SATISFACTION.

TIS43A 
Requirements: 2N2926/2N3702
UNI-JUNCTION 6/9d
including data

2N3819 
Texas Field Effect Transistor 10/-

FAIRCHILD uLogic
1-4 7-12 13+
uL900 Buffer 11/- 9/6 8/4
uL914 Dual Gate 11/- 9/6 8/4
uL923 JK Flip Flop 14/- 12/6 11/9
5 Page data/details 2/6d

TAA263 
Mullard (linear) Amplifier 19/-

SCR1+2pc1S113 
For PB Drill Controller (July Issue) 10/- 8/-

BC107/8/9 2/9d

TD716 Tunnel Diode 12/-

SILICON RECT'S *

FULLY TESTED
GUARANTEED

P1V	200mA	750mA	2A	10A
50	6d	—	2/3	—
100	9d	1/6	2/3	4/6
200	1/3	2/-	2/9	5/-
400	2/-	3/9	4/-	8/-
600	3/-	—	4/6	9/6
800	—	3/9	5/-	11/3
1,000	—	—	4/6	14/-

LOOKING FOR QUALITY, VALUE & SERVICE? Write

STOP

2N3703	8/-	AF239	12/-	MAT121	8/6	OC220	3/-
2N3704	8/-	AF186	12/-	OC206	3/6	OC23	3/-
2N3705	6/-	AZ111	10/6	OA7	1/6	OC24	6/-
2N3706	4/6	AF212	11/9	OA70	1/6	OC123	7/-
2N3707	6/9	AS227	3/6	OA79	1/6	OC139	9/-
2N3708	3/9	AS228	4/6	ZS0A79M	4/6	OC140	12/-
2N3709	6/-	AS226	3/6	OC81	1/6	OC169	6/-
2N3710	5/-	AS229	4/6	OC85	1/6	OC170	6/-
2N3711	8/6	AS221	11/-	OA90	1/6	OC171	6/-
2N3953	8/-	ATZ10	20/-	OA91	1/6	OC200	6/-
2N3955	22/-	AU100	39/6	OA95	1/6	OC201	16/-
2C301	4/9	BA158	2/8	OA200	2/-	OC202	10/4
2C302	3/6	BA159	2/8	OA202	2/-	OC203	8/-
2C303	3/6	BA157	2/8	OA210	6/4	OC204	8/-
2C304	9/6	BCY31	9/-	OA211	9/-	OC205	9/6
2C308	6/8	BCY32	14/-	OA2201	3/6	OC206	10/6
2C309	10/6	BCY33	4/8	OA212	3/6	OC212	16/-
2C339A	5/-	BCY34	6/4	OA2206	3/6	OPR60	8/-
2C345B	3/-	BCY38	8/-	OA2207	7/-	OPR61	8/-
2C3718	4/-	BCY39	27/6	OA2208	3/6	OPR63	9/-
2C374B	5/-	BCY40	13/4	OA2241	3/6	OPR90	19/6
2C382	6/-	BCY54	15/2	OA2242	3/6	OPR93	18/-
2C502	6/-	BCY70	4/6	OA2343	6/-	OSK54	7/4
2S017	8/6	BCY71	8/8	OA2346	3/6	SKX36	10/8
2S018	8/6	OC211	10/4	OA2349	3/6	SKX38	12/-
2S012A	20/-	OC212	25/8	OA2370	3/6	SKZ00	15/-
2S015	45/-	BD123	33/-	OC19	5/-	SVC1	15/-
2S022	15/-	BD13	4/8	OC20	33/-	OC26	8/3
2N496	9/6	BE184	7/6	OC22	13/-	P348A	6/-
2N706	4/-	AA530	2/-	BF50	6/-	OC33	15/-
2N706A	6/6	AA530	2/-	BF51	6/-	OC34	18/-
2N711	7/6	AC107	14/6	BF52	6/-	OC35	6/8
2N714	7/6	AC126	6/6	BF53	6/-	OC36	6/8
2N7131	7/6	AC127	6/6	BF54	6/-	OC37	12/-
2N1132	7/6	AC128	6/6	BN276	3/6	OC38	18/-
2N1133	7/6	AC129	6/6	BN277	3/6	OC39	18/-
2N1302	5/-	AC176	7/6	OC29	15/-	OC111	10/6
2N1303	5/-	AC177	5/8	BSY95A	3/4	OC20	7/-
2N1304	5/-	AC178	3/4	BTY91/150R	3/6	OC21	8/6
2N1305	5/-	AC179	4/4	BTY92/400R	4/6	OC34	13/-
2N1306	8/-	AC179	3/8	BTY93/150R	3/6	OC41	3/6
2N1307	6/-	AC178	3/8	CF300/200	9/-	OC118	7/6
2N1308	10/6	AC172	2/4	BYX36/100	2/-	OC43	5/-
2N1309	10/4	AD140	12/8	BYZ10	11/3	OC44	3/-
2N1613	12/-	AD149	11/8	BYZ12	7/6	OC45	3/-
2N2638	5/6	AD161	7/6	OC71	3/6	BF152	13/6
2N2369	5/6	AD162	7/6	BZ993/234	12/8	OC72	4/6
2N2369A	7/6	ADZ11	16/-	GET12	4/6	OC73	3/6
2N2646	10/-	ADZ12	23/4	GET13	4/6	OC75	5/6
2N2147	17/-	AF102	18/-	GET14	5/-	OC76	2/6
2N2160	14/8	AF114	4/8	GET15	4/6	OC77	8/8
2N2925	4/-	AF115	4/8	GET16	5/-	OC78	10/8
2N2926	2/6	AF116	4/4	GET17	5/-	OC79	10/8
2N3228	19/-	AF117	11/4	MAT100	7/9	OC82	4/6
2N3702	5/-	AF139	15/-	MAT120	7/9	OC81	4/6

Post and Packing 5d
Free Export Catalogue

LST COMPONENTS
7 COPPEFOLD ROAD
BRENTWOOD ESSEX
Brentwood 7904

PLEASE SEND 1968 CATALOGUE TO:
(Block Capitals)
I ENCLOSE 1/6 STAMPS

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

(P.E.)

WE ARE BREAKING UP COMPUTERS

COMPUTER PANELS (as shown) 2in x 4in 8 for 10/-. Post free with min. 30 transistors. 100 for 45/- + P. & P. 6/6; 1,000 for £30 + carr.

GIANT PANELS 5 1/2in x 4in with 20 trans., 30 min. diodes, 36 min. resistors and nine 56µH inductors on each board. 3 for £1. Post free.

PANELS with 2 power transistors sim. to OC28 on each board + components. 2 boards (4 x OC28) 10/-.

SILICON F.W. BRIDGES ON FINNED HEAT SINK. 150 p.w. 20 amp. Tatty but guaranteed and a bargain @ 10/- each. P. & P. 2/- each.

OVERLOAD CUT OUTS. Panel mounting in the following values @ 5/- each 1 1/2, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, amp.

TRANSISTOR COOLERS. 7/6 doz.

MINIATURE GLASS NEONS. 12/6 doz.

LONG ARM TOGGLE SWITCHES. ex eqpt. Price 15/- doz. + 2/- P. & P.

NEW MIXED DISC CERAMICS. 150 for 10/- P. & P. 1/-.

LARGE CAPACITY ELECTROLYTICS 4 1/2in, 2in diam. Screw terminals. All at 6/- each + 1/6 each P. & P.

4,000mF 72V d.c. w/kg.
6,300mF 75V d.c. w/kg.
10,000mF 35V d.c. w/kg.
16,000mF 30V d.c. w/kg.
25,000mF 15V d.c. w/kg.

KEYTRONICS, 52 Earls Court Road, London, W.8. Mail order only.



R & R RADIO

51 Burnley Road, Rawtenstall
Rossendale, Lancs
Tel.: Rossendale 3152

VALVES BOXED, TESTED & GUARANTEED

EBF80	3/-	PCCB4	3/-	PY82	3/-
EBF89	3/6	PCF80	3/-	UI91	4/6
ECC82	3/6	PCF82	3/6	UJ01	4/6
ECL80	3/-	PCL82	4/-	6F23	5/-
EF80	1/6	PLC83	4/-	10P14	3/-
EF85	3/-	PLC84	5/-	20P5	3/-
EF183	3/6	PL36	5/-	30F5	2/6
EF184	3/6	PL81	4/-	30L15	5/-
EY86	4/-	PL83	4/-	30P12	4/6
EL41	5/-	PY33	5/-	30C15	5/-
EZ40	4/6	PY81	3/6	30PL13	5/6
EBC41	4/6	PY800	3/6	30PL14	5/6

POST. ONE VALVE 9d. TWO TO SIX 6d. OVER SIX POST PAID.

TRANSISTOR PANELS

New boxed, size 9in x 6in x 1 1/2in with "Valvo" transistors type OC45 or similar, with full length leads, also an equal number of OA85 diodes, H/S resistors, etc. Built on perforated board in a metal frame.

Panel of 20 transistors diodes, etc. 20/-
30 - 25/-
40 - 30/-
50 - 35/-
80 - 50/-

TRANSISTOR CAPACITORS (ELECTROLYTIC)
500mF 4V 64mF 40V 16mF 25V
320mF 10V 50mF 10V 10mF 25V
250mF 4V 30mF 10V 6.4mF 64V
200mF 10V 25mF 25V 4mF 64V
" " " 20mF 12V 1mF 25V

1/- each. 9/- per doz. Min. order 10/-

COMPUTER PANELS (Flip-Flop) with B-2G371 with diodes, 7/6; without diodes, 5/-.

Panel with 16-OC84, etc. 10/-
" " 8-OC43 or GET875 & OA81 7/-
" " 8-OC84 6/-
" " 50-OA81 6/-

Postage 6d per panel

ELECTROLYTICS 25,000 @ 12V, 16,000 @ 12V, 15,000 @ 10V, 10,000 @ 30V, 4,000 @ 60V, 3,000 @ 80V, 2,000 @ 50V, 1,200 @ 180V, 8/6 Post Paid

ZENER DIODES—2.4, 2.7, 3.6, 4.75, 5.25, 5.75, 6.2, 6.8, 7.5, 13, 15, 16, 18, 20, 27, 30, 33 volts. 3/6 each, mostly 1 watt

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS 350V: 180, 270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820pF. 1,800, 2,200, 2,700, 3,300, 5,600, 6,800, 8,200

NEW CROSS RADIO
6 OLDHAM ROAD, MANCHESTER 4

TAPE HEADS

BSR BRAD. 39/6 pair 2 TRACK	MICHIGAN REC./PLAY HIGH IMP. 4-TRACK	45/-
BSR MALL 39/6 pair 4 TRACK	BOGEN ERASE ULTRA 6 4-TRACK	27/6
REUTER - COLLARO ERASE 4-TRACK	COSMOCORD ERASE T.E.29 4-TRACK	27/6

F.M. WIRELESS MICROPHONE
94-104Mc/s. Transistorised. Operates from 9V battery. Complete with additional secret tie clip microphone. List #12/10/- ONLY
These cannot be operated in U.K. £6.15.0

TRANSISTORISED FM TUNER
6 TRANSISTOR HIGH QUALITY TUNER. SIZE ONLY 6in x 4in x 2 1/2in 3 I.F. stages. Double tuned discriminator. Ample output to feed most amplifiers. Operates on 9V battery. Coverage 88-108Mc/s. Ready built ready for use. Fantastic value for money £6.17.6

FM MULTIPLEX STEREO ADAPTOR
Printed circuit biscuit, 4 trans. 6 diodes 9V with full instructions £5.19.6

LOUDSPEAKERS 12" 25 watt, 15 ohm, 20 watt, 15 ohm, SUPER £5.10.0
GUITAR SPEAKER £4.15.0

FULL RANGE HIGH COMPLIANCE. 8" 18 ohm, 15 watt £6.2.6
30-20K

6 1/2" 16 ohm, 10 watt, 30-18K £5.5.0
4" 16 ohm, 5 watt, 40-16K £3.6.0

MULTIMETERS from 32/-
REFLEX CONE TYPE WATERPROOF SPEK. 16,000c/s PA £4.5.0 & Music Relay

SUPER SILICON RECT. T.V., etc., 1,200 PIV 800mA, 6/-; or complete with instr. resistor, condenser, 7/6; 400 PIV HW 6A, 6/-; 200 PIV HW 6A, 6/-.

Stamped envelope for full selection and bargain offers in Multimeters, Radios, Baby Alarms, Intercoms, Walkie-Talkies, Rectifiers and Eagle Lists. UNDER £1-P. & P. 6d. OVER £1 post free. C.O.D. 3/6. MAIL ORDER ONLY.

DURHAM SUPPLIES
367F, KENSINGTON STREET
BRADFORD 8, YORKSHIRE

BRAND NEW ELECTROLYTICS, sub-miniature 15 volt, 2, 6, 8, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 100mF, 8/6 per doz. post 1/-, 30 for £1 post paid. THE C.R.SUPPLY CO., 127 Chesterfield Road, Sheffield, S8 0RN.

DUXFORD ELECTRONICS (PE)
Duxford, Cambs. (Sawston 3031)

MINIMUM ORDER VALUE 5/-
C.W.O. Post and Packing 1/-
DISCOUNT 10% over £2
15% over £5

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS (Mullard). -10% to +60%

Subminiature (all values in µF)

4V	8	32	64	125	250	400
6.4V	6.4	25	50	100	200	320
16V	16	16	32	64	125	200
25V	1.6	6.4	12.5	50	80	125
40V	1	4	8	16	32	50
64V	0.64	2.5	5	10	20	32
Price	1/6	1/3	1/2	1/0	1/1	1/2

POLYESTER CAPACITORS (Mullard)
Tubular 10%, 160V: 0.01, 0.015, 0.022µF, 7d. 0.033, 0.047µF, 8d. 0.068, 0.1µF, 9d. 0.15µF, 11d. 0.22µF, 1/-, 0.33µF, 1/8, 0.47µF, 1/6, 0.68µF, 2/8, 1µF, 2/8, 400V: 1,000, 1,500, 2,200, 3,300, 4,700pF, 6d. 6,800pF, 0.01, 0.015, 0.022µF, 7d. 0.033µF, 8d. 0.047µF, 9d. 0.068, 0.1µF, 11d. 0.15µF, 1/2, 0.22µF, 1/6, 0.33µF, 2/8, 0.47µF, 2/8.

Modular, metallised, P.C. mounting, 20%, 250V: 0.01, 0.015, 0.022µF, 7d. 0.033, 0.047µF, 8d. 0.068, 0.1µF, 9d. 0.15µF, 11d. 0.22µF, 1/-, 0.33µF, 1/5, 0.47µF, 1/8, 0.68µF, 2/8, 1µF, 2/8.

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS: 5%, 160V (unencapsulated): 10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 56, 68, 82, 100, 120, 150, 180, 220, 270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820pF, 5d. 1,000, 1,500, 2,200pF, 6d. 3,300, 4,700, 5,600pF, 7d. 6,800, 8,200, 10,000pF, 8d. 15,000, 22,000pF, 9d. 1%, 100V (encapsulated): 100, 120, 150, 180, 220, 270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820pF, 1/-, 1,000, 1,200, 1,500, 1,800, 2,200, 2,700, 3,300, 4,700pF, 1/3, 5,600, 6,800, 8,200, 10,000, 12,000, 15,000pF, 1/6, 18,000, 22,000, 27,000, 33,000, 39,000pF, 1/9, 0.47, 0.056µF, 2/-, 0.068, 0.082, 0.1µF, 2/3, 0.12µF, 2/8, 0.15, 0.18µF, 2/-, 0.22µF, 4/-, 0.27, 0.33µF, 6/-, 0.39µF, 5/9, 0.47µF, 6/8

POTENTIOMETERS (Carbon), miniature, 10k x 1in spindle. Lin. 100Ω to 10MΩ, log. 5kΩ to 5MΩ, 2/3.

SKELETON PRE-SET POTENTIOMETERS (Carbon): Lin. 100Ω to 5MΩ. Horizontal and vertical P.C. mounting. Miniature (0.3W), 1/-, Submin. (0.1W), 10d.

RESISTORS (Carbon film), very low noise. Range: 5%, 4.7Ω to 1MΩ; 10%, 10Ω to 10MΩ. 1W (10%), 1 1/4 (over 99, 1 1/4), 100 off per value 12/-, 1W (5%), 2d (over 99, 1d), 100 off per value 13/6. 1W (10%), 2d (over 99, 1d), 100 off per value 13/6. 1W (5%), 2 1/4 (over 99, 2d), 100 off per value 15/6.

SEMI-CONDUCTORS: OA5, OA81, 1/6, OC44, 2/-, OC45, 1/8, OC71, OC72, OC73, OC81, OC81P, OC82D, OC170, OC171, 2/3, OC140, AF115, AF116, AF117, 3/-, Also entire current Newmarket range.

SILICON RECTIFIERS (0.5A): 170 P.I.V., 2/8, 400 P.I.V., 3/-, 800 P.I.V., 3/3, 1,250 P.I.V., 3/8, 1,600 P.I.V., 4/-.

Send S.A.E. for May, 1968 Catalogue

RECORDING TAPES

Fully Guaranteed

7" D/P	2,400	19/-
7" L/P	1,800	12/3
7" STD	1,200	7/3
5 1/2" D/P	1,800	14/9
5 1/2" L/P	1,200	9/-
5 1/2" STD	900	6/6
5" D/P	1,200	10/9
5" L/P	900	7/3
5" STD	600	5/3
3" D/P	185	2/3
3" L/P	125	3/-
4" D/P	300	4/-
7" D/P Concorde	3,000	33/6

Spools: 8 1/2" 6/3, 7", 2/6, 5 1/2" 2/3, 5" 2/3, 3" 9d

CASSETTE TAPES

C-60 15/6, C-90 21/6

Post and Packing up to 3 reels 2/9, otherwise 4/6.

SPEAKERS (3ohm)

8" x 5" 19/6,
7" x 4" 15/6,
3" 9/6, 5" 14/6,
8" 25/6, 12" 39/6.

Post and Packing 1/6d

A. MARSHALL & SON (LONDON) LTD
28 Cricklewood Broadway, London N.W.2
P.E. 20 Tel. 01-452 0161/2

IN914	2/6	2N3707	6/-	BCY72	6/6	NKT262	4/6
IN916	1/6	2N3708	4/-	BF115	4/6	NKT264	4/6
IS120	2/6	2N3709	4/-	BFX12	6/6	NKT271	4/6
IS130	2/6	2N3710	5/6	BFX13	6/6	NKT403	15/-
IS132	2/6	2N3711	5/6	BFX29	15/-	NKT603	15/-
2N696	5/-	2N3819	11/-	BFX86	8/6	NKT613	6/6
2N697	5/-	AC107	6/-	BFX85	10/-	NKT613	6/6
2N706	3/-	AC126	4/-	BFX86	10/-	NKT674	5/-
2N706A	3/-	AC127	3/-	BFX87	8/6	NKT677	5/-
2N929	6/6	ACY17	5/-	BFX88	8/6	NKT713	5/6
2N1307	6/6	ACY18	4/-	BFY50	5/6	NKT781	6/6
2N1302	6/6	ACY19	4/-	BFY51	5/6	OC23	9/6
2N1303	4/6	ACY20	4/-	BFY52	5/6	OC26	7/6
2N1304	5/6	ACY21	4/-	BSX19	5/6	OC28	7/6
2N1305	5/6	ACY22	4/-	BSX20	5/6	OC35	7/6
2N1306	6/6	AD140	8/-	BSX76	4/6	OC36	7/6
2N1307	6/6	AD149	8/-	BSY26	4/-	OC44	3/-
2N1308	6/6	AD167	7/6	BY100	4/6	OC45	2/6
2N1309	8/-	AD162	7/6	BSY28	4/6	OC71	6/6
2N1613	6/6	AF114	5/-	BSY29	4/6	OC72	2/6
2N1711	6/6	AF116	4/-	BSY38	4/6	OC74	4/6
2N2220	5/-	AF117	5/-	BSY39	4/6	OC75	3/-
2N2369A	8/-	AS221	4/6	BSY40	5/6	OC81	3/-
2N2305	3/6	ASV26	4/6	BSY95A	4/-	OC83	4/-
2N2905	8/-	ASV27	8/6	BY100	4/6	OC170	5/6
2N2905A	8/-	ASV28	6/6	BYZ10	9/6	OC171	6/6
2N2906	8/-	BC107	4/6	BYZ11	7/6	OC200	5/6
2N2926	3/-	BC108	4/6	BYZ12	6/6	OC201	5/6
2N3053	7/6	BC109	4/6	BYZ13	5/6	OC202	7/6
2N3207	6/6	BCY33	5/6	GET103	4/-	OCPT7	8/6
2N3702	6/6	BCY34	4/6	MAT100	6/6	OA91	1/6
2N3703	5/6	BCY38	5/6	MAT101	6/6	OA91	1/6
2N3704	5/6	BCY39	4/6	MAT120	6/6	OA95	1/6
2N3705	5/-	BCY70	6/6	MAT121	6/6	OA200	2/-
2N3706	5/-	BCY71	10/6	NKT261	4/6	OA202	2/-

COMPONENTS

Veroboard
3 1/2" x 2 1/2" 3/6;
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" 4/3;
Cutter 9/-;
3 1/2" x 5 1/2" 6/-;
17" x 3 1/2" 16/-

Resistors:
1 watt 4d;
1 watt 5d;
1 watt 6d;
2 watt 1/-;
3 watt 1/6;
5 watt 2/0.

Electrolytics:
15V 1mf up to 100mF 1/6, 25V 100mF 1/6, 25V 50mF 50mF 1/6, 100mF 2/-, 250mF 2/9, 500mF 3/6

Presets:
STD Horizontal or Vertical 1/6.

Fairchild I.Cs.
L901 1/-
L914 1/-
L923 14/-

Post and Packing for Transistors and Components 1/- per order. Send S.A.E. for complete list.

BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS

8 Radnor House
93-97 Regent St
London W1

KING OF THE PAKS SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
SUPER PAKS—BRAND NEW
Untested Semiconductors

QUALITY-TESTED VALUE PAKS ★ BARGAINS

- 2 Drift Trans. 2N1225 Germ. PNP 100mc/s ... 10/-
- 6 Matched Trans. OC44/45/81/81D ... 10/-
- 20 Red Spot AF Trans. PNP ... 10/-
- 16 White Spot RF Trans. PNP ... 10/-
- 5 Silicon Rects. 3A 100-400 PIV ... 10/-
- 2 10A Silicon Rects. 100 PIV ... 10/-
- 2 OC140 Trans. NPN Switching ... 10/-
- 1 12A SCR 100 PIV ... 10/-
- 3 Sil. Trans. 25303 PNP ... 10/-
- 4 Zener Diodes 250mW 33V-12V ... 10/-
- 3 200Mc/s Sil. Trans. NPN BSY26/27 ... 10/-
- 3 Zener Diodes 400mW 33V 5% Tol. ... 10/-
- 4 High Current Trans. OC42 Eqt. ... 10/-
- 2 Power Transistors 1 OC26 1 OC35 ... 10/-
- 2 Silicon Rects. 400 PIV 250mA ... 10/-
- 4 OC75 Transistors Mullard Type ... 10/-
- 1 Power Trans. OC20 100V ... 10/-
- 10 OA202 Sil. Diodes Sub-min. ... 10/-
- 2 Low Noise Trans. NPN 2N929/30 ... 10/-
- 1 Sil. Trans. NPN VCB 100 ZT86 ... 10/-
- 8 OA81 Diodes ... 10/-
- 4 OC72 Transistors Mullard Type ... 10/-
- 4 OC77 Transistors Mullard Type ... 10/-
- 5 Metal Alloy Transistors Mat. Type ... 10/-
- 4 Sil. Rects. 400 PIV 500mA ... 10/-
- 5 GET884 Trans. Eqt. OC44 ... 10/-
- 5 GET883 Trans. Eqt. OC45 ... 10/-
- 2 2N708 Sil. Trans. 300Mc/s NPN ... 10/-
- 5 GT41/45 Germ. Trans. PNP Eqt. ... 10/-
- 3 GT31 LF Low Noise Germ. Trans. PNP ... 10/-
- 6 IN914 Sil. Diodes 75 PIV 75mA ... 10/-
- 8 OA95 Germ. Diodes Sub-min. ... 10/-
- 3 NPN Germ. Trans. NKT773 ... 10/-
- 2 OC22 Power Trans. Germ. ... 10/-
- 2 OC25 Power Trans. Germ. ... 10/-
- 2 OC73 Mullard Trans. ... 10/-
- 4 AC128 Trans. NPN High Gain ... 10/-
- 2 AC127/128 Comp. pair PNP/NPN ... 10/-
- 3 2N1307 PNP Switching Trans. ... 10/-
- 10 CG62H Germ. Diodes Eqt. OA71 ... 10/-
- 3 AF116 Mullard Type Trans. ... 10/-
- 12 Assorted Germ. Diodes Marked ... 10/-
- 4 AC126 Germ. PNP Trans. ... 10/-
- 1 ORP61 Photo-conductive cell ... 10/-
- 2 GET880 Low Noise Germ. Trans. ... 10/-

- 4 Silicon Rects. 100 PIV 750mA ... 10/-
- 3 AF17 Trans. Mullard Type ... 10/-
- 7 OC81 Type Trans. ... 10/-
- 3 OC171 Trans. Mullard Type ... 10/-
- 5 2N2926 Sil. Epoxy Trans. ... 10/-
- 7 OC71 Type Trans. ... 10/-
- 25 Trans. Heatsinks fit TO-18, TO-18 ... 10/-
- 2 25701 Sil. Trans. Texas ... 10/-
- 3 12V Zeners 400mW ... 10/-
- 2 10A 600 PIV Sil. Rects. IS425R ... 10/-
- 3 BC108 Sil. NPN High Gain Trans. ... 15/-
- 1 2N910 NPN Sil. Trans. VCB100 80Mc/s ... 15/-
- 2 1,000 PIV Sil. Rect. 1-5A RS310 AF ... 15/-
- 3 BSY95A Sil. Trans. NPN 200Mc/s ... 15/-
- 3 OC200 Sil. Trans. Mullard ... 15/-
- 2 Sil. Power Rects. BYZ13 ... 15/-
- 1 Sil. Power Trans. NPN 100Mc/s TK201A ... 15/-
- 6 Zener Diodes 3-15V Sub-min. ... 15/-
- 2 2N1132 PNP Epitaxial Planar Sil. Trans. ... 15/-
- 3 2N697 Epitaxial Planar Trans. Sil. ... 15/-
- 4 Germ. Power Trans. Eqt. OC16 ... 15/-
- 1 Unijunction Trans. 2N2646 ... 15/-
- 2 Sil. Trans. 200Mc/s 60Vb ZT83/84 ... 15/-
- 1 Unijunction Trans. 2N2160 TO-5 can G.E. ... 15/-
- 2 Sil. Rects. 5A 400 PIV Stud Type ... 15/-
- 2 Germ. Power Trans. OC28/29 ... 15/-
- 1 10A Sil. Stud. Rect. 800 PIV ... 15/-
- 1 Tunnel Diode AEY11 1,050Mc/s ... 15/-
- 2 2N2712 Sil. Epoxy Planar HFE225 ... 15/-
- 8 BY 100 Type Sil. Rects. ... 20/-
- 25 Sil. and Germ. Trans. Mixed, all marked New ... 30/-
- 4 OA10 Diodes Mullard ... 10/-
- 4 OC44 Germ. Trans. ... 10/-

FREE One 10/- Pack of your own choice free with orders valued £4 or over.

★ TESTED DEVICES ★

- | | | | |
|--------|------|--------|------|
| AC125 | 2/3 | MAT101 | 3/- |
| AC176 | 5/6 | MAT120 | 3/6 |
| ACY17 | 4/- | MAT121 | 3/6 |
| ACY18 | 3/6 | NKT773 | 4/- |
| AF114 | 3/6 | NKT781 | 5/6 |
| AF139 | 10/- | OC44 | 1/9 |
| AF181 | 10/- | OC45 | 1/9 |
| AF186 | 10/- | OC201 | 7/6 |
| AD140 | 7/- | OC309 | 4/- |
| AD149 | 7/6 | ST140 | 3/- |
| AD161 | 7/- | ST141 | 4/- |
| AD162 | 7/- | 2N696 | 4/6 |
| AFZ12 | 10/- | 2N697 | 5/- |
| BC107 | 5/- | 2N1090 | 4/9 |
| BC108 | 5/- | 2N1306 | 4/6 |
| BC109 | 5/- | 2N1613 | 4/6 |
| BCY33 | 5/- | 2N2147 | 15/- |
| BCY34 | 6/- | 2N2894 | 8/- |
| BCZ10 | 5/- | 2N3819 | 15/- |
| BCZ11 | 6/- | 2N3820 | 25/- |
| BFY50 | 7/- | 2N3906 | 9/6 |
| BFY51 | 7/6 | 25302 | 3/- |
| BFY52 | 7/6 | 25303 | 4/- |
| MAT100 | 3/- | 25304 | 6/- |

TRANSISTOR MANUAL BY G.E.

CIRCUITS, APPLICATIONS, CHARACTERISTICS, THEORY. L.A.S.C.R.'s. G.T. SWITCHES, THEORY, RATINGS, APPLICATIONS. 647 PAGES. 30/- EACH. P.P. 2/6. **S.C.R. MANUAL BY G.E.**

SL701C Plessey Amplifier INTEGRATED CIRCUIT

As mentioned in P.E. articles using I.C.'s. Also full Plessey range of I.C.'s in stock. 25/- EACH

OCP71
8/6 each

IMPORTANT NOTICE WE HAVE NOT CHANGED OUR NAME OR AMALGAMATED WITH ANY OTHER PAK FIRM. YOU CAN ONLY OBTAIN OUR ADVERTISED STOCK BY SENDING TO: C.W.O. please add 1/- p. & p. Min. Order 10/- **BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS, 8 RADNOR HOUSE, 93-97 REGENT ST., LONDON, W.1**

UNIUNION

UT46, Eqt. 2N2646, Eqt. T1543. BEN3000
7/6 EACH

SIL. RECTS. TESTED

PIV 750mA 3A 10A 30A
50 2/- 3/- 4/6 9/6
100 2/3 3/6 6/- 15/-
200 2/6 4/6 6/6 20/-
300 3/- 4/9 8/- 22/-
400 3/6 6/- 9/- 25/-
500 4/6 6/- 9/6 30/-
600 4/3 7/- 10/- 30/-
800 4/9 8/- 15/- 40/-
1000 6/- 10/- 17/6 50/-

SCR'S LOWEST PRICE LARGEST RANGE

PIV 1AMP 7A 16A 30A
25 5/- 7/6 30/-
50 7/6 8/6 10/6 35/-
100 8/6 10/- 15/- 45/-
200 12/6 15/- 20/- 55/-
300 15/- 20/- 25/- 60/-
400 17/6 25/- 35/- 80/-
500 30/- 40/- 45/- 95/-
600 40/- 50/- 55/- 110/-

CADMIUM CELLS

ORP12, ORP60 8/6 each

PRINTED CIRCUITS

EX-COMPUTER
Packed with semiconductors and components, 8 boards give a guaranteed 30 trans and 30 diodes. Our price 8 boards 10/- Plus 2/- P. & P.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Epoxy TO5 8 lead
µL 900 Buffer @ 11/-
µL 914 Dual Gate @ 11/-
µL 923 J-K Flip Flop @ 14/-
IC circuits data, etc. 1/6
Mullard TAA263 Lin. Amp. 21/-

PLASTIC PLANARS

2N3708A
8 For 10/-; 20 For 20/-; 100 For £4.
FULLY TESTED TRANSISTORS

- PAK NO. U1 120 Glass Sub-min. General Purpose Germanium Diodes ... 10/-
- U2 60 Mixed Germanium Transistors AF/RF ... 10/-
- U3 75 Germanium Gold Bonded Diodes Sub-min. Sim. O-5, OA7 ... 10/-
- U4 40 Germanium Transistors like OC81, AC128 ... 10/-
- U5 60 200mA Sub-min. Sil. Diodes ... 10/-
- U6 40 Silicon Planar Transistors NPN Sim. BSY95A, 2N706 ... 10/-
- U7 16 Silicon Rectifiers Top Hat 750mA Vltg. Range 0-1,000 ... 10/-
- U8 50 Silicon Planar Diodes DO-7 Glass 250mA Sim. OA200/202 ... 10/-
- U9 20 Mixed Volts 1 watt Zener Diodes ... 10/-
- U10 20 BA750 charge storage Diodes DO-7 Glass ... 10/-
- U11 30 PNP Silicon Planar Transistors TO-5 Sim. 2N1132 ... 10/-
- U12 12 Silicon Rectifiers Epoxy 500mA up to 800 PIV ... 10/-
- U13 30 PNP-NPN Sil. Transistors OC200 and 25104 ... 10/-
- U14 150 Mixed Silicon and Germanium Diodes ... 10/-
- U15 30 NPN Silicon Planar Transistors TO-5 Sim. BFY50, 2N697 ... 10/-
- U16 10 3A Silicon Rectifiers Stud Type up to 1,000 PIV ... 10/-
- U17 30 Germanium PNP AF Transistors TO-5 like ACY17-22 ... 10/-
- U18 8, 6A Silicon Rectifiers BYZ13 Type up to 600 PIV ... 10/-
- U19 30 Silicon NPN Transistors like BC108 ... 10/-
- U20 12 1-5A Silicon Rectifiers Top Hat up to 1,000 PIV ... 10/-
- U21 30 AF Germanium Alloy Transistors 2G300 Series and OC71 ... 10/-
- U22 10 1A Glass Min. Silicon Rectifiers High Volts ... 10/-
- U23 30 MADT's like MAT series PNP Transistors ... 10/-
- U24 20 Germanium 1A Rectifiers GJM Series up to 300 PIV ... 10/-
- U25 25 300Mc/s NPN Silicon Transistors 2N708, BSY27 ... 10/-
- U26 30 Fast Switching Silicon Diodes like IN914 Micro-Min. ... 10/-
- U27 12 NPN Germanium AF Transistors TO-1 like AC127 ... 10/-
- U28 Experimenters Assortment of Integrated Circuits, Untested, Consisting of Gates, Flip-Flops, Buffers, Registers, etc., Dual-In-Line, 8 Assorted Pieces ... 20/-
- U29 10 SCR 2 1 Amp 0-500 PIV ... 20/-

Code Nos. mentioned above are given as a guide to the type of device in the Pak. The devices themselves are normally unmarked.

TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENT BOOK

52 pages of Cross References for transistors and diodes, types include British, European, American and Japanese. Specially imported by BI-PAK 10/- each.

MICROSWITCHES

all new, wide variety for many jobs from 2/- Waterproof and metalclad from 9/-.

SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS

with gear boxes 300 rpm to 1 rev 24 hrs. All new, wide variety 3 to 20 watts mostly 230v A.C. 2500 rpm for fans, tape decks, etc. from 7/6d.

S.A.E. list.

HOLFORD & CO.
6 Imperial Square, Cheltenham

CAPACITORS SURPLUS TO REQUIREMENTS

50 mtd. 50 V.	800 mtd. 15 V.
50 mtd. 25 V.	1000 mtd. 15 V.
50 mtd. 15 V.	32 mtd. 450 V.
25 mtd. 50 V.	16-16 mtd. 350 V.
12 mtd. 50 V.	16 mtd. 350 V.
10 mtd. 50 V.	16 mtd. 275 V.
200 mtd. 6 V.	8 mtd. 150 V.
250 mtd. 12 V.	1 mtd. 500 V.
	0047 mtd. 1000 V.
	02 mtd. 350 V.

DP change over switches 3/-
WIREWOUND POTS 5K LIN 3/-

GREGG RADIO LTD.
11 to 13 ALEXANDRA ROAD
HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS.

COMPONENTS AT GIVE-AWAY-PRICES!

Comprising: Transistors; 1% Resistors; Condensers; Diodes; Valve Holders; plus very useful 9-way plug/sockets, Over 100 components from ex-Brand New Equipment 10/-, or 250 assorted as above 20/- post paid. Order now and avoid disappointment.

DIAMOND MAIL ORDER PRODUCTS,
Prospect House, Canal Head, Pocklington, York.

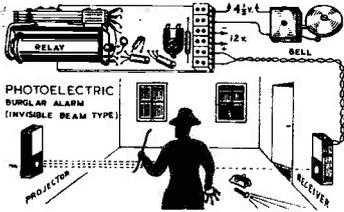
BATTERY ELIMINATORS

The ideal way of running your TRANSISTOR RADIO, RECORD PLAYER, TAPE RECORDER, AMPLIFIER, etc. Types available: 9v; 7.5v; 6v; 4.5v (single output) 39/6 each. P. & P. 2/9. 9v + 9v; 6v + 6v; or 4.5v + 4.5v (two separate outputs) 42/6 each. P. & P. 2/9. Please state output required. All the above units are completely isolated from mains by double wound transformer ensuring 100% safety.

R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD.
(Dept. P.E.), 31 Oliver Road, London. E.17

PHOTOELECTRIC KIT

CONTENTS: 2 P.C. Chassis Boards, Chemicals, Etching Manual, Infra-Red Phototransistor, Latching Relay, 2 Transistors, Condenser, Resistors, Gain Control, Terminal Block, Elegant Case, Screws, etc. In fact everything you need to build a Steady-Light Photo-Switch/Counter/Burglar Alarm, etc. (Project No. 1) which can be modified for modulated-light operation.



PHOTOELECTRIC KIT 39/6

Postage & Pack. 2/6 (UK)
Commonwealth:
SURFACE MAIL 3/6
AIR MAIL £1.0.0
Australia, New Zealand,
S. Africa, Canada & U.S.A.
Also Essential Data Circuits
and Plans for Building

12 PHOTOELECTRIC PROJECTS. (1) Steady-Light Photo-Switch/Alarm. (2) Modulated-Light Alarm. (3) Long-Range Stray-Light Alarm. (4) Relay-Less Alarm. (5) Warbling-Tone Alarm. (6) Closed-Loop Alarm. (7) Projector Lamp Stabiliser. (8) Electronic Projector Modulator. (9) Mains Power Supply. (10) Car Parking Lamp Switch. (11) Automatic Headlamp Dipper. (12) Super-Sensitive Alarm.

INVISIBLE BEAM OPTICAL KIT

Everything needed (except plywood) for building: 1, Invisible-Beam Projector and 1 Photocell Receiver (as illustrated). Suitable for all Photoelectric Burglar Alarms, Counters, Door Openers, etc.

CONTENTS: 2 lenses, 2 mirrors, 2 45-degree wooden blocks, Infra-red filter, projector lamp holder, building plans, performance data, etc. Price 19/6. Postage and Pack. 1/6 (UK). Commonwealth: Surface Mail 2/-; Air Mail 8/-.

JUNIOR PHOTOELECTRIC KIT

Versatile Invisible-beam, Relay-less, Steady-light Photo-Switch, Burglar Alarm, Door Opener, Counter, etc., for the Experimenter.

CONTENTS: Infra-Red Sensitive Phototransistor, 3 Transistors, Chassis, Plastic Case, Resistors, Screws, etc. Full Size Plans, Instructions, Data Sheet "10 Advanced Photoelectric Designs". Price 19/6. Postage and Pack. 1/6 (UK). Commonwealth 2/-; Air Mail 4/-.

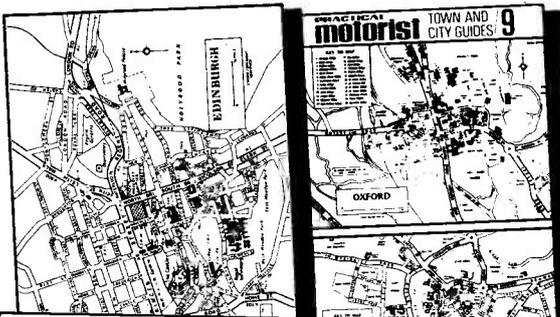
JUNIOR OPTICAL KIT

CONTENTS: 2 Lenses, Infra-red Filter, Lampholder, Bracket, Plans, etc. Everything (except plywood) to build 1 miniature invisible beam projector and photocell receiver. Price 10/6. Postage and Pack. 1/6 (UK). Commonwealth: Surface Mail 2/-; Air Mail 4/-.

YORK ELECTRICS, 333 York Road, London, S.W.11

Send a S.A.E. for full details, a brief description and Photographs of all Kits and all 52 Radio, Electronic and Photoelectric Projects Assembled.

FREE! 6 TOWN MAPS



More easy through-routes for holiday motorists, taking you the quickest way through **Nottingham, Oxford, Cambridge, Edinburgh, Aberdeen and Dundee**. Plus details of a handy Quick-Reference Wallet for all Practical Motorist Town Guide Cards, available at 7s. 6d.

SEPTEMBER
ISSUE OUT
NOW 2/6

PRACTICAL
motorist

ELECTROVALUE

FAST MAIL ORDER SERVICE

Mini TRANSISTORS WITH MIGHTY SPECIFICATIONS

Low cost, Plastic encapsulated, Silicon

2N4285 npn high reverse base-emitter voltage rating.
BV_{ceo} BV_{ceo} BVE_{bo} all over 35V. f_T = 7MHz minimum.
hFE 35 to 150 ω lc = 10mA, Vce(sat) 0.5V max ω lc = 10mA lb = 1mA.
2N4286 npn high gain hFE = 100 min. ω lc = 10μA 150 to 600 ω lc = 1mA.
BV_{ceo} over 30V BV_{ceo} over 25V; f_T = 280MHz typ ω lc = 1mA.
2N4289 npn high gain hFE = 100 min. ω lc = 100μA 160 min. ω lc = 1mA.
BV_{ceo} over 60V BV_{ceo} over 45V f_T = 170MHz typ ω lc = 2mA.
2N4291 pnp large signal high gain hFE = 100 to 300 ω lc = 100mA Vce = 10V.
BV_{ceo} over 40V, BV_{ceo} over 30V, Vce(sat) = 1.5V max ω lc = 100mA, lb = 10mA.
2N4292 npn UHF, low noise. f_T = 570MHz typ ω lc = 2mA Vce = 5V.
hFE = 50 typ
BV_{ceo} over 30V, BV_{ceo} over 15V, N.F. 6dB max ω lc = 1mA, f = 100MHz.
2N3794 npn large signal high gain (complementary to 2N4291)
BV_{ceo} over 40V, BV_{ceo} over 20V; hFE = 100 min. ω lc = 100mA.
All of the above are rated at 500mA max lc, 200mW max ω 25°C.
Size 0.175 × 0.090 × 0.090in high. Lead arrangement: in-line.
B5001 POWER type on TO66 size base, npn high gain. Collector isolated from mounting surface (500V insulation). Dissipates 14.3W max ω lc = 100°C and Vce = 10V; Vceo(max) = 35V, lc(max) = 3A, lb(max) = 1A, Tj(max) = 150°C. hFE = 100 to 175 ω lc = 0.5A (yellow selection). Vce(sat) = 1.2V max ω lc = 1A, lb = 50mA.
The seven types above are offered at the following low prices: 2N4285 to 2N4292, 2N3794 3/3 each; B5001(yellow) 13/6.

★ PEAK SOUND PRODUCTS

CIR-KIT No. 3 Pack 12/6; adhesive copper 5ft × 1/8in or 1/16in 2/-; 100ft × 1/8in or 1/16in 30/-; Perforated board 0.1in matrix 5in × 3in, 4/-; 2 1/2in × 3 1/2in 2/6.

TRANSISTORISED STEREO AMPLIFIER AND PRE-AMP SA8-8



Complete kit of this very popular amplifier
16 watts total output £10.10.0
Power supply kit £3
Cabinet £3
Leaflet with circuit and building details.

NEW MINIATURE LOUDSPEAKER TYPE MS8-5



Really outclasses other speakers of its type. Handles high power efficiently and with purity throughout the audio spectrum. Bass resonance 60Hz, 1lb ceramic magnet, 5 ohms. Power Handling over 8 true watts. Grill: dull gold anodised aluminium. Cabinet: natural Afromosa. Size 9" × 5" wide × 10" deep. Supplied in kit form to achieve the incredibly low price of £8/1/6 net.
Discount not available on the above Peak Sound Kits.

★ UNBEATABLE VALUE IN NEW SEMICONDUCTORS

Silicon				Germanium			
2N3053	5/3	2N3055	16/6	2N2147	16/9	NKT403	14/10
BC107	2/9	BC167	2/3	AD161	8/-	AD162	8/-
BC108	2/6	BC168	2/-	2G308	6/9	2G309	7/9
BC109	2/9	BC169	2/3	2N1304	4/-	2N1305	4/-
2N3702	4/-	2N3704	4/-	NKT1271	4/3	NKT274	4/3
2N3707	4/6	2N3391A	5/6	NKT281	5/2	NKT781	6/-

Matched pairs 1/- extra. Power types complete with insulating sets.

Field Effect: MPF105, gm 2 to 6mA/V 8/-, 2N3819 Now only 10/-.

400mW ZENERS, 5% tolerance, 3 to 27V, 4/6 each.

Diodes: 1S940 1/-, OA202 2/-, OA91 1/3, OA95 1/3, EC401 3/-.

Rectifier: BYX10: 800V piv, 200mA max only 3/3.

★ SUPER QUALITY NEW RESISTORS

Carbon film low noise high stabs:

Power	Range	Series	Per doz.	Per 100
1/8W 5%	5-Ω to 330kΩ	E24	1/10	14/6
1/8W 10%	1-Ω to 47Ω	E12	1/10	14/6
1/8W 5%	390kΩ to 1MΩ	E12	1/9	13/6
1/4W 10%	47Ω to 10MΩ	E24	2/2	17/-
1/2W 5%	47Ω to 10MΩ	E12	3/3	25/10

1/6 less per 100 in complete 100's of one ohmic value. 1W type 4d each. Please state values required.

Quality Carbon Skeleton Pre-sets: 100Ω, 250Ω, 500Ω, 1kΩ, 2kΩ, 2.5kΩ, 5kΩ, 10kΩ, 20kΩ, 25kΩ, 50kΩ, 100kΩ, 250kΩ, 500kΩ, 1MΩ, 2MΩ, 2.5MΩ, 5MΩ, 10MΩ. Available in horizontal or vertical mounting, 1/- each.

Low cost volume controls: 100Ω to 10MΩ 1in, 5kΩ to 5MΩ log, 2/3 each. Log stereo: 100kΩ, 250kΩ, 500kΩ, 1MΩ, 2MΩ, L.S., 9/-; D.P. sw. 12/6.

Ceramics: 1,000, 2,000, 4,700pF, 500V, 5d; 0.005, 0.01, 0.02, 0.05μF, 50V, 3d. Electrolytics: 5, 10, 25, 50μF, 10V, 9d; 5, 10μF, 25V, 9d; 100, 200μF, 10V, 1/-; 25, 50μF, 25V, 1/-.

Sub-min C26 range (μF/V): 10/2-5, 8/4, 6-4/6-4, 4/10, 2-5/16, 1-6/25, 1/40, 0-64/64

400/2-5, 32/4, 25/6-4, 16/10, 10/16, 6-4/25, 4/40, 2-5/64 ... 1/8 each

500/2-5, 400/4, 320/2-5, 320/6-4, 250/4, 200/6-4, 200/10, 160/2-5, 125/4, 125/10, 125/16, 100/6-4, 80/2-5, 80/16, 80/25, 64/4, 64/10, 50/6-4, 50/25, 50/40, 40/16, 32/10, 32/40, 32/64, 25/25, 20/16, 20/64, 16/40, 12-5/25, 10/64, 8/40, 5/64 ... 1/4 each

EVERYTHING BRAND NEW NO SURPLUS FAST DELIVERY

DISCOUNTS: (unless otherwise indicated) 10% over £3, 15% over £10.

SEND 1/- for 1968 CATALOGUE—invaluable to every electronics enthusiast and professional laboratory alike.

Postage 1/- under £1, post free £1 and over.

Stores Phone No.: Egham 5533 (STD 0784-3)

ELECTROVALUE

(Dept. PE9) 6 MANSFIELD PLACE, ASCOT, BERKS

MINIATURE WAFER SWITCHES



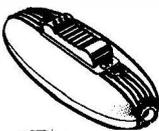
4 pole, 2 way—3 pole, 3 way—4 pole, 3 way—2 pole, 4 way—3 pole, 4 way—2 pole, 6 way—1 pole, 12 way. All at 3/6 each, 30/- dozen, your assortment.

WATERPROOF HEATING ELEMENT

26 yards length 70W. Self-regulating temperature control. 10/- post free.

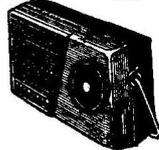
BLANKET SWITCH

Double Pole with neon led into side so it is luminous in dark, ideal for dark room light or for use with waterproof element—blue plastic case. 7/6 each.



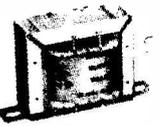
TRANSISTOR SET CASE

Very modern cream cabinet, size 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in with chrome handle, tuning knob and scale. Price 4/6 plus 2/- postage. Printed circuit board for this case TRF circuit 2/6, superhet 3/6.



MAINS TRANSFORMER SNIP

Making a power pack for amplifier or other equipment? These transformers have normal mains primaries (230/40V) and isolated secondaries. Two types: (1) 12V 500mA at 8/6; (2) 15V 500mA at 10/6.



CAR BATTERY CHARGER

12V 1 amp.—will keep your battery up to scratch. Mains transformer with secondary isolated metal rectifier all housed in neat metal box with mains flex and charging lead terminated with heavy duty battery clips—bargain at 27/6 plus 3/6 P. & P.

DRILL CONTROLLER



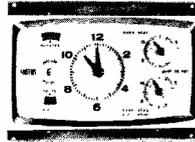
Electronically changes speed from approximately 10 revs. to maximum. Full power at all speeds by finger-tip control. Kit includes all parts, case, everything and full instructions. 19/6 plus 2/6 post and insurance. Or available made up 32/6, plus 2/6 post.



THIS MONTH'S SNIP

Electric Clock with 20 amp. Switch

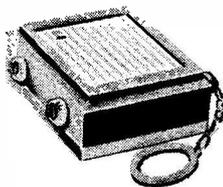
Made by Smith's these units are as fitted to many top quality epokers to control the oven. The clock is mains driven and frequency controlled so it is extremely accurate. The two small dials enable switch on and off times to be accurately set—also on the left is another timer or alarm—this may be set in minutes up to 4 hours. At the end of the period a bell will sound. Offered at only a fraction of the regular price—new and unused only 39/6 less than the value of the clock alone—post and ins. 2/9.



BARGAIN OF THE YEAR

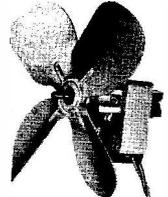
MICRO-SONIC

7 transistor Key chain loudspeaker Radio in very pretty case, size 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in—complete with soft leather zippered bag. Specification: Circuit: 7 transistor superheterodyne. Frequency range: 530 to 1600kc/s. Sensitivity: 5mv/m. Intermediate frequency: 465kc/s, or 455kc/s. Power output: 40mW. Antenna: ferrite rod. Loudspeaker: permanent magnet type. In transit from the East these sets suffered slight corrosion as the batteries were left in them but when this corrosion is cleared away they should work perfectly—offered without guarantee except that they are new. 19/6 plus 2/6 post and ins., less batteries. A pair of rechargeable everlasting batteries 3/6 each (2 required)



AC FAN

Small but very powerful mains motor with 6 1/2 in blades. Ideal for cooling equipment or as extractor. Silent but very efficient. 17/6, post 4/6. Mounts from back or front with 4BA screws.

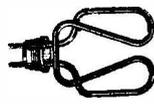


RECHARGEABLE P.P.3

Nickel cadmium cells fitted into P.P.3 case—can be recharged indefinitely 120mA hrs. Capacity—9V nom. charge at 10mA. Price 37/6. Components to make charge 6/6 extra.

TELESCOPIC AERIAL

for portable, car radio or transmitter. Chrome plated—six sections, extends from 7 1/2 to 47in. Hole in bottom for 6BA screw. 7/6 each.



KETTLE ELEMENT

230/240V 1,500 watt. Made by Best for kettles with 1 1/2 in dia. hole including: Best, Besco, Chalfont, Davidson, Dimplex, Grafton, Hawkins, Juryman, Mirrowave, Monogram, Pifco, Revo, Town, Swan. Normally 32/6. Our price 15/- plus 2/6 post. 0-1 mA Fuel vision moving coil meter 2" sq. Full vision. 19/6 plus 2/- post. 300 p.p. Silicone tuning condenser 2/6 each. 24/- doz. 0-500 mA 3" Flash mounting moving coil meter 10/-

MESSAGE TAPES

20ft best quality PVC, made in USA. 3in spool packed in self mailer box, 4/6 each or 3 for 12/-.

Where postage is not definitely stated as an extra then orders over £3 are post free. Below £3 add 2/9. S.A.E. with enquiries please.

ELECTRONICS (CROYDON) LIMITED

(Dept. P.E.) 102/3 TAMWORTH RD., CROYDON, SURREY (Opp. W. Croydon Strn.)
also at 266 LONDON ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY. S.A.E. with enquiries please

PHONE
BAR 3087

WENTWORTH RADIO

104 SALISBURY ROAD, HIGH BARNET

SPECIAL OFFER

GET573 7/-

OC45 1/6

OC201 2/-

MINIATURE MAGNETIC EARPIECES 9d. EACH

OC44	1/11
OC71	1/8
OC72	1/10
OC75	3/9
OC170	2/6
OC171	4/6
NKT261	4/3
NKT262	4/3
NKT264	4/3
NKT274	4/3
NKT403	16/-
NKT404	14/-
NKT674F	5/9
NKT713	5/3
NKT717	8/3

P. & P. 1/-

FOOTBALL POOL COMPUTER

- FORECASTS RESULTS
- CHEAP, EASY TO BUILD
- ANYONE CAN OPERATE IT
- SCIENTIFIC AID TO WINNING

Analogue Computer

- Very simple, cheap, easy-to-build circuit.
- Multiplies and divides.
- Fascinating demonstration of computer principles.

Circuits of the above, with two further simple Electrical Analogue circuits, Binary Adder/Subtractor and Noughts & Crosses Machine Circuits, 4/6d post 6d.

PLANET INSTRUMENT CO.
25(E) DOMINION AVE. LEEDS 7

A FREE Flog List No. 3

Send S.A.E. for Large List of genuine clearance due to reorganisation.

TECHNICAL TRADING

★ LONDON (MUS 2639)
10 Tottenham Court Road

★ PORTSMOUTH
(Tel. 22034)
350-352 Fratton Road

★ SOUTHAMPTON
72 East Street (Tel. 25851)

★ BRIGHTON (Tel. 23975)
6 Queen's Road
all mail order Brighton

★ FANTASTICALLY POPULAR TAPES ★

We offer you fully tensilised polyester mylar and P.V.C. tapes of identical quality hi-fi, wide range recording characteristics as top grade tapes. Quality control manufacture. They are truly worth a few more coppers than acetate, sub-standard, jointed or cheap imports. **TRY ONE AND PROVE IT YOURSELF.**

Standard Play		Long Play	
3in. 150ft.	2/3	3in. 225ft.	2/9
4in. 300ft.	4/6	4in. 450ft.	5/6
5in. 600ft.	7/6	5in. 900ft.	10/6
5 1/2in. 900ft.	10/6	5 1/2in. 1,200ft.	13/-
7in. 1,200ft.	12/6	7in. 1,500ft.	16/6
Double Play		Triple Play	
3in. 300ft.	4/-	4in. 900ft.	13/-
4in. 600ft.	8/-	5in. 1,800ft.	25/-
5in. 1,200ft.	15/-	5 1/2in. 2,400ft.	34/-
5 1/2in. 1,800ft.	19/6	7in. 3,000ft.	44/-
7in. 2,400ft.	27/-	Quadruple Play	
		3in. 600ft.	8/6

Postages 1/- recd.
Post Free less 5% on three reels.
Quantity and Trade enquiries invited.
NOTE. Large tape stocks at all branches.

BAKER MAJOR £8

The remarkable quality and performance of the "Major" makes possible truly brilliant and rich sound from a single loudspeaker. It recreates the entire musical spectrum from 30 to 14,500 c.p.s. The unit consists of the latest double cone, woofer and tweeter cone together with a special Baker magnet assembly **Alcomax II** having a flux density of 14,000 gauss and a total flux of 145,000 Maxwells. Bass reproduction 45 c.p.s. Rated 20 watts. Voice coils available 3 or 8 or 15 ohms. Price £8, or Module as illustrated 30-17,000 c.p.s. with tweeter, crossover, baffle and instructions. £10.19.6.

Baker Reproducers Ltd
48 page Enclosure Manual 5/9 Post Paid.
Bensham Manor Road Passage, Thornton Heath, Surrey. 01-684 1665

VALUABLE NEW HANDBOOK FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS

Have you had your copy of "Engineering Opportunities"?

The new edition of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" is now available—without charge—to all who are anxious for a worthwhile post in Engineering. Frank, informative and completely up to date, the new "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" should be in the hands of every person engaged in any branch of the Engineering industry, irrespective of age, experience or training.

On 'SATISFACTION OR REFUND OF FEE' terms

This remarkable book gives details of examinations and courses in every branch of Engineering, Building, etc., outlines the openings available and describes our Special Appointments Department.

WHICH OF THESE IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

ELECTRONIC ENG.
Advanced Electronic Eng.—
Gen. Electronic Eng.—
Applied Electronics—
Practical Electronics—
Radar Tech.—
Frequency Modulation—
Transistors.

RADIO & T.V. ENG.
Advanced Radio—
General Radio—
Radio & TV Servicing—
TV Engineering—
Telecommunications—
Sound Recording—
Automation—
Practical Radio—
Radio Amateurs' Examination.

ELECTRICAL ENG.
Advanced Electrical Eng.—
General Electrical Eng.—
Installations—
Draughtsmanship—
Illuminating Eng.—
Refrigeration—
Elem. Elec. Science—
Elec. Supply—
Mining Elec. Eng.

MECHANICAL ENG.
Advanced Mechanical Eng.—
Gen. Mech. Eng.—
Maintenance Eng.—
Diesel Eng.—
Press Tool Design—
Sheet Metal Work—
Welding—
Eng. Pattern Making—
Inspection—
Draughtsmanship—
Metallurgy—
Production Eng.

CIVIL ENG.
Advanced Civil Eng.—
General Civil Eng.—
Municipal Eng.—
Structural Eng.—
Sanitary Eng.—
Road Eng.—
Hydraulics—
Mining—
Water Supply—
Petrol Tech.

AUTOMOBILE ENG.
Advanced Automobile Eng.—
General Auto. Eng.—
Auto. Maintenance—
Repair—
Auto. Diesel Maintenance—
Auto. Electrical Equipment—
Garage Management.

WE HAVE A WIDE RANGE OF COURSES IN OTHER SUBJECTS INCLUDING CHEMICAL ENG., AERO ENG., MANAGEMENT, INSTRUMENT TECHNOLOGY, WORKS STUDY, MATHEMATICS, ETC.

Which qualification would increase your earning power? A.M.I.E.R.E., B.Sc.(Eng.), A.M.S.E., A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.M.I., A.R.I.B.A., A.I.O.B., A.M.I.Ex., A.R.I.C.S., M.R.S.H., A.M.I.E.D., A.M.I.Mun.E., C.ENG., CITY & GUILDS, GEN. CERT. OF EDUCATION, ETC.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
316A ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE

THIS BOOK TELLS YOU

- ★ HOW to get a better paid, more interesting job.
- ★ HOW to qualify for rapid promotion.
- ★ HOW to put some letters after your name and become a key man . . . quickly and easily.
- ★ HOW to benefit from our free Advisory and Appointments Depts.
- ★ HOW you can take advantage of the chances you are now missing.
- ★ HOW, irrespective of your age, education or experience, YOU can succeed in any branch of Engineering.

132 PAGES OF EXPERT CAREER - GUIDANCE

PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT

Basic Practical and Theoretic Courses for beginners in Electronics, Radio, T.V., Etc., A.M.I.E.R.E. City & Guilds Radio Amateurs' Exam. R.T.E.B. Certificate P.M.G. Certificate Practical Electronics Electronics Engineering Practical Radio Radio & Television Servicing Automation

INCLUDING TOOLS

The specialist Electronics Division of B.I.E.T. NOW offers you a real laboratory training at home with practical equipment. Ask for details.

B.I.E.T.

You are bound to benefit from reading "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"—send for your copy now—FREE and without obligation.



POST COUPON NOW!

TO B.I.E.T., 316A ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE.

3d. stamp if posted in an unsealed envelope.

Please send me a FREE copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES." I am interested in (state subject, exam., or career).

NAME

ADDRESS

WRITE IF YOU PREFER NOT TO CUT THIS PAGE

THE B.I.E.T. IS THE LEADING INSTITUTE OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD

Published about the 15th of the month by GEORGE NEWNES LIMITED, Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2, at the recommended maximum price shown on the cover. Printed in England by THE CHAPEL RIVER PRESS, Andover, Hants. Sole Agents—Australia and New Zealand: GORDON & GOTCH (A/sia) Ltd.; South Africa and Rhodesia: CENTRAL NEWS AGENCY LTD.; East Africa: STATIONERY & OFFICE SUPPLIES LTD. Subscription rate including postage for one year: To any part of the World £1 16s. 0d.

SOLID HIGH FIDELITY AUDIO EQUIPMENT BRITISH MADE

POWER AMPLIFIERS — PRE-AMPLIFIERS/CONTROL UNITS — POWER SUPPLIES



MP3



SP4-A



SP6-2

16 PAGE BROCHURE ON REQUEST. No. 21
All units sold separately.

- MP3 mono preamplifier/control unit **£6.19.6** p.p. 3/-
- SP4-A mono/stereo version of MP3 **£11.19.6** p.p. 4/6
- SP6-2 mono/stereo (takes mag. pick-up as well) **£15.10.0** p.p. 5/-
- MPA12/3 12 watt amplifier 3 — 5 ohm output **£4.10.0** p.p. 2/6
- MPA12/15 12 — 16 ohm 12 watt **£5.5.0** p.p. 2/6
- MPA25 25—30 watt amplifier for 7½—16 ohm speaker **£7.10.0** p.p. 3/6
- PS24/40 power supply for MPA12/3 & MPA12/15 **£3.12.6** p.p. 3/-
- MU60 power supply for MPA25 **£4.17.6** p.p. 4/6

THE FINEST VALUE IN HIGH FIDELITY—CHOOSE A SYSTEM TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS AND SAVE POUNDS

Audio Equipment developed from Dinastale Mk. II—each unit or system will compare favourably with other professional equipment selling at much higher prices. Brief details are below:

Complete suggested items	Price
1A MP3+MPA12/3+MU24	£15.5.0 p.p. 5/-
2A MP3+MPA12/15+MU40	£16.0.0 p.p. 5/-
4 MP3+(2) MPA12/15+MU40	£21.2.6 p.p. 7/-
6 MP3+MPA25+MU60	£18.15.0 p.p. 7/-
8A SP4-A+(2) MPA12/15+MU40	£26.0.0 p.p. 8/6
10 SP6-2+(2) MPA12/15+MU40	£29.5.0 p.p. 8/6
12A SP4-A+(2) MPA25+(2) MU60	£35.10.0 p.p. 10/-
13 SP6-2+(2) MPA25+(2) MU60	£38.17.6 p.p. 10/-

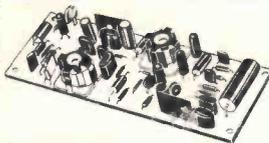


VHF FM TUNER
87/105 Mc/s Transistor Superhet. Geared tuning. Terrific quality and sensitivity. For valve or transistor amplifiers. 4 x 3½ x 2½ in. Complete with dial plate. 5 Mullard Transistors, plus 4 diodes. (Cabinet Assembly 20/- extra.)
TOTAL COST TO BUILD £6.19.6 P.P. 2/6
Ask for Brochure 3.

AUTO-BAN TRANSISTOR CAR RADIO, British Made



6-Transistor MW/LW Car Radio 12 volt operated. 3 watt output. Push-button, wavechange. Supplied built, boxed, ready to use with speaker and Battery. Car fixing kit and manufacturers' current guarantee. Special Bargain Offer. Positive or Negative Earth.
De-Lux Five Pushbutton version **£12.12.0** P.P. 4/6



FM STEREO DECODER
7 Mullard Transistors. Printed Circuit Design with Stereo Indicator. For use with any valve or transistor FM. Uses pot cores to Mullard design and ger. and silicon transistors. As used by B.B.C. and G.P.O.
COMPLETE KIT PRICE £5.19.6 P.P. 2/6
Ask for Brochure 4.

Build a Quality TAPE RECORDER with MARTIN RECORDAKITS



★ **TWO-TRACK.** Deck. Amplifier. Cabinet and speaker. Complete kits with MICROPHONE and 7in 1,200ft tape, spare spool.
Today's Value **£55 36 gns.** P.P. 22/6

★ **FOUR-TRACK.** Deck. Amplifier. Cabinet and speaker. Complete kits with MICROPHONE and 7in 1,200ft tape, spare spool.
Today's Value **£60 39 gns.** P.P. 22/6
Ask for Brochure 6.

MAYFAIR PORTABLE ELECTRONIC ORGAN



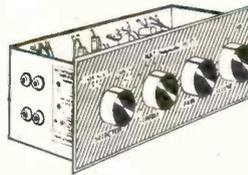
Build this instrument stage by stage in your own home. A truly portable instrument for all enthusiasts. Fully TRANSISTORISED POLYPHONIC. British design. Call in for a DEMONSTRATION. EXPORT PRICES ON APPLICATION

TOTAL COST 99 GNS.

DESIGNED BY L. W. ROCHE

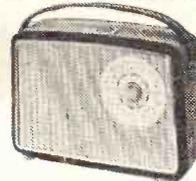
Deferred available. terms
COMPLETE KIT. Deposit £29.19.0. 12 monthly payments of £7. **TOTAL £113.19.0.**
READY BUILT AND TESTED. Deposit £36.8.0 and 12 monthly payments of £9. **Total £144.8.0.**
ORGAN COMPONENTS We carry a comprehensive stock of organ components.
13 NOTE PEDAL KIT £18.0.0 P.P. 10/-

NEW! 8-TRANSISTOR INTEGRATED 7 WATT AMPLIFIER AND PREAMPLIFIER—MA 7



WITH FULL BASS-TREBLE AND VOLUME CONTROLS.

PS20 is ideal for this). Hi-fi installations, electronic guitars and organs, P.A. installations, intercom systems, etc. This true 7 watt amplifier is supplied ready built, tested and guaranteed. For complete listening satisfaction. **FOR ONLY £8.10.0** P.P. 4/-
Optional main unit PS20 £2/6 P.P. 3/-
ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE NO. 12



7-TRANSISTOR MW-LW SUPERHET PORTABLE

New printed circuit design with full power output. Fully tunable on both mw/lw bands. 7 transistors plus diode, push-pull circuit. Fitted 5 inch speaker, large ferrite aerial and Mullard transistors. Easy to build with terrific results. All local and Continental stations.
TOTAL COST TO BUILD £6.19.6 P.P. 4/6
Ask for Brochure 1.

TRANSISTORS SEMICONDUCTORS

COMPLETELY NEW 1988 LIST OF 1000 types available from stock. Send for your **FREE COPY TODAY.** (List No. 36)
★ S.C.R.'s from 5/-
★ **FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS** from 9/6
★ **POWER TRANSISTORS** from 5/-
★ **DIODES AND RECTIFIERS** from 2/-
30 page illustrated brochure as above including Valves and Quartz Crystals. 1/- post paid.

GARRARD DECKS

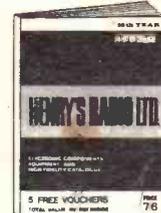
● **COMPLETE RANGE OF SUITABLE PLAYER DECKS, SPEAKERS AND TUNERS**
FROM £5.19.6
Send for illustrated brochure 16 & 17

CATALOGUE

The most **COMPREHENSIVE—CONCISE — CLEAR — COMPONENTS CATALOGUE.** Complete with 10/- worth discount vouchers **FREE WITH EVERY COPY**
★ 32 pages of transistors and semi-conductor devices, valves and crystals.
★ 200 pages of components and equipment.
★ 65 pages of microphone, decks and Hi-Fi equipment.

Completely new 9th 1968 Edition

300 Big pages 6,500 items 1,200 illustrations



Send today 8/6 Post paid

HENRY'S RADIO LTD.

TWO STOP SHOPPING FOR ALL YOUR NEEDS
303 Edgware Road, London, W.2. Mail Order Dept.
all types of Components, Organ Dept. Tel. 01-723 1008/9
309 Edgware Road, London, W.2. High Fidelity Sales, P.A.
and Test Equipment, Record Decks, etc. Tel. 01-723 6963